

## **APPENDIX A – ACRONYMS**

## **APPENDIX A – ACRONYMS**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 2D       | Two-dimensional                                     |
| ARO      | Alternate Responsible Officer                       |
| ASCII    | American Standard Code for Information Interchange  |
| CA       | Certificate Authority                               |
| CIP 2000 | Classification of Instructional Programs: Year 2000 |
| CPT      | Curricular Practical Training                       |
| DoS      | Department of State                                 |
| dpi      | Dots Per Inch                                       |
| DSO      | Designated School Officials                         |
| DTD      | Document Type Definition                            |
| ED       | Department of Education                             |
| EST      | Eastern Standard Time                               |
| EV       | Exchange Visitor                                    |
| FIPS     | Federal Information Processing Standard             |
| FRD      | Functional Requirements Document                    |
| HTTP     | Hypertext Transfer Protocol                         |
| HTTPS    | Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure                  |
| ICD      | Interface Control Document                          |
| ID       | Identification                                      |
| INS      | Immigration and Naturalization Service              |
| IP       | Internet Protocol                                   |
| LZW      | Lempel-Ziv Welch compression algorithm              |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| MB     | megabyte  |
| MQ     | Message Queue                                   |
| OIRM   | Office of Information Resources Management      |
| OPT    | Optional Practical Training                     |
| PDSO   | Primary Designated School Official              |
| PDF    | Portable Document Format                        |
| RO     | Responsible Officer                             |
| SEVIS  | Student and Exchange Visitor Information System |
| SEVP   | Student and Exchange Visitor Program            |
| SSL    | Secure Socket Layer                             |
| TCP    | Transmission Control Protocol                   |
| TCP/IP | Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol |
| UCS    | Universal Character Set                         |
| URI    | Uniform Resource Indicator                      |
| UTF-8  | UCS Transformation Format 8                     |
| W3C    | World Wide Web Consortium                       |
| XML    | Extensible Mark-up Language                     |
| XSD    | XML Schema Definition                           |

## **APPENDIX B – SEVIS BATCH PROCESS ERROR CODES**

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

The error codes generated by the SEIVS batch processes and provided in the transaction log are listed below. Any changes to these error codes will be communicated to the schools and program sponsors through the INS SEVIS website.

| <b>Initial Processing Errors</b> |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>                      | <b>Description</b>  |
| S0001                            | File Upload Unsuccessful  |
| S0002                            | File does not comply with SEVIS XML Schema. Parser Error message: <i>XML Parser error message</i> |
| S0003                            | School Code does not match digital certificate information  |
| S0004                            | Program Number does not match digital certificate information                                     |

| <b>F/M Eligibility Processing Errors</b> |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Code</b>                              | <b>Description</b>                                  |
| S1001                                    | Invalid User ID                                     |
| S1002                                    | User ID not approved to perform this request        |
| S1003                                    | SEVIS ID not found                                  |
| S1004                                    | Duplicate record found in SEVIS                     |
| S1005                                    | Request not valid based on student status           |
| S1006                                    | Spouse dependent already exists for this student    |
| S1007                                    | Date must be in future                              |
| S1008                                    | Invalid month/day combination                       |
| S1009                                    | Program start date must be before program end date  |
| S1010                                    | Program start date must be in the future            |
| S1011                                    | Program start date must be in the past              |
| S1012                                    | Program end date must be in the future              |
| S1013                                    | Date must be in the past                            |
| S1014                                    | Age of dependent child invalid                      |
| S1015                                    | CPT start date invalid – cannot have concurrent CPT |
| S1016                                    | CPT length cannot exceed 1 year                     |
| S1017                                    | OPT start date invalid – cannot have concurrent OPT |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>F/M Eligibility Processing Errors</b> |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Code</b>                              | <b>Description</b>   |
| S1018                                    | OPT length invalid   |
| S1019                                    | Employment end date must be later than start date          |
| S1020                                    | OPT end date more than 14 months beyond program end date   |
| S1021                                    | OPT total exceeds allowable maximum                        |
| S1022                                    | OPT not allowed – CPT maximum used                         |
| S1023                                    | Invalid country of citizenship and major/minor combination |
| S1024                                    | Student’s total expenses exceed total funds                |
| S1025                                    | Invalid data   |

| <b>J Eligibility Processing Errors</b> |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Code</b>                            | <b>Description</b>   |
| S2001                                  | Invalid User ID  |
| S2002                                  | User ID not approved to perform this request                                 |
| S2003                                  | SEVIS ID not found   |
| S2004                                  | Duplicate record found in SEVIS  |
| S2005                                  | Request not valid based on exchange visitor status                           |
| S2006                                  | Spouse dependent already exists for this exchange visitor                    |
| S2007                                  | Date must be in future   |
| S2008                                  | Invalid month/day combination  |
| S2009                                  | Program start date must be before program end date                           |
| S2010                                  | Program start date must be in the future                                     |
| S2011                                  | Program start date must be in the past                                       |
| S2012                                  | Program end date must be in the future                                       |
| S2013                                  | Date must be in the past   |
| S2014                                  | Program end date must equal current program end date                         |
| S2015                                  | Program end date must be greater than current program end date               |
| S2016                                  | Program end date must be greater than new program begin date                 |
| S2017                                  | Current date is greater than 120 days and less than 271 days prior to end of |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>J Eligibility Processing Errors</b> |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Code</b>                            | <b>Description</b>                                     |
|  | the program end date                                   |
| S2018                                  | Program duration exceeds maximum duration of stay      |
| S2019                                  | Program duration is less than minimum duration of stay |
| S2020                                  | Program has expired                                    |
| S2021                                  | Age of Au Pair invalid                                 |
| S2022                                  | Age of Camp Counselor invalid                          |
| S2023                                  | Age of Secondary School Student invalid                |
| S2024                                  | Invalid Data   |

**APPENDIX C – CREATE-UPDATE STUDENT AND DEPENDENT  
SCHEMA**



## **APPENDIX C – CREATE-UPDATE STUDENT AND DEPENDENT SCHEMA**

NOTE: The schema below references another schema named *SEVISTable.xsd*, which will be used to validate several fields within the Create-Update Student file that is sent by the school. The valid fields defined by the SEVISTable schema will be based on the lookup table information provided in Appendix K: SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES. The reference schema named *Common.xsd* is provided in Appendix M: SEVIS COMMON SCHEMA.

The schema information always takes precedence over the information contained in the Appendix D: CREATE-UPDATE STUDENT AND DEPENDENT DATA ELEMENTS.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema targetNamespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Student"
xmlns:student="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Student" xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table"
xmlns:common="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified" version="1.0">
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" schemaLocation="SEVISTable.xsd"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common" schemaLocation="common.xsd"/>
  <xs:element name="SEVISBatchCreateUpdateStudent">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>This is the root element of the SEVIS Batch file</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="student:SEVISStudentBatchType">
          <xs:attribute name="userID" type="table:UserIdType" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:complexType name="SEVISStudentBatchType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="BatchHeader">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Header information used by SEVIS system to identify the school and the data
file</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="BatchID" type="common:BatchIDType">
            <xs:annotation>
              <xs:documentation>Batch file ID</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
          </xs:element>
          <xs:element name="SchoolCode">
            <xs:annotation>
              <xs:documentation>Unique school code assigned during certification - this identifies what
school/campus submitted the file</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
            <xs:simpleType>
              <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:pattern value="[A-Z]{3}214F\d{8}"/>
              </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CreateStudent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1000">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Create student element</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Student">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="student:StudentPersonType">
              <xs:attribute name="requestID" type="common:RequestID" use="required"/>
              <xs:attribute name="userID" type="table:UserIdType" use="required"/>
              <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UpdateStudent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1000">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Update student information element. SEVIS ID information should match student in
    GeneralInformation element</xs:documentation>
```

```
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Student">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Sequence</xs:documentation>
          </xs:annotation>
          <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:annotation>
              <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
          </xs:element>
          <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:annotation>
              <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
          </xs:element>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:annotation>
              <xs:documentation>Choice</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
            <xs:element name="AuthDropBelowFC" minOccurs="0">
              <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                  <xs:element name="AuthReason" type="table:DropBlwfullType">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Reason for dropping below full time</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AuthStartDate" type="table:DateType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Authorization start date</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AuthEndDate" type="table:DateType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Current term/session end date</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DBFRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CompleteProgram" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="CPRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="ExtendProgram" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="NewPrgEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="EPRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DeferAttendance" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="NewPrgStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="NewPrgEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="DARemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DisciplinaryAction" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="CriminalConviction" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType"/>
      <xs:element name="DAExplanation" type="common:RemarksType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="TerminateStudent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="TerminationReason" type="table:StudentTerminationReasonType"/>
      <xs:element name="TSRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="StudentRegistration" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="CurrentSessionEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="NextSessionStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="USAddr" type="common:USAddressType">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>US address information</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="ForeignAddr" type="common:ForeignAddrType">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Foreign address information</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="POEntryInfo" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="PassportNumber" minOccurs="0">
```

```
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:maxLength value="25"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="PassportIssuingCntry" type="table:CntryCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="PassportExpDate" type="table:DateType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="VisaNumber" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="25"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="VisaIssuingCntry" type="table:CntryCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="VisaExpDate" type="table:DateType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="AdmissionNumber" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="11"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="PortOfEntry" type="table:PoeCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="DateOfEntry" type="table:DateType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="POERemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
```



```
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditPersonal" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="FullName" type="common:NameType" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xs:element name="BirthDate" type="table:DateType"/>
            <xs:element name="Gender" type="table:GenderCodeType" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:annotation>
                    <xs:documentation>Male, Female or Unknown</xs:documentation>
                </xs:annotation>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="BirthCntryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType"/>
            <xs:element name="CitizenshipCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType"/>
            <xs:element name="ForeignAddr" type="common:ForeignAddrType" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:annotation>
                    <xs:documentation>Foreign address information</xs:documentation>
                </xs:annotation>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="USAddr" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:annotation>
                    <xs:documentation>US address information</xs:documentation>
                </xs:annotation>
            </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherInfo" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Driver's Licence, SSN and tax ID</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="AdmissionNumber" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="11"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="DriverLicense" type="student:DriverLicenseType" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="SSN" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:pattern value="\d{9}"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="TaxID" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:pattern value="\d{9}"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditProgramInfo" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="NewPrimaryMajor" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="NewSecondMajor" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="NewMinor" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="NewLengthOfStudy">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>In months</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="3"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EngProficiency">
```

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="EngRequired" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Yes or No</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="RequirementsMet" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Required if EngRequired=Y</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="NotRequiredReason" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Required if EngRequired=N</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditStudentFinancial" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="EditAcademicTerm">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Number of months in academic term</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="3"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="EditFinancialExpense">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Tuition" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
        <xs:element name="LivingExpense" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
        <xs:element name="DependentExp" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="OtherExp" minOccurs="0">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
              <xs:element name="Amount" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
              <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType"/>
            </xs:sequence>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
```

```
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditFunding" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="PersonalFunds" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
      <xs:element name="SchoolFunds" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Amount" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
            <xs:element name="SchoolFundType" type="common:RemarksType">
              <xs:annotation>
                <xs:documentation>Remarks</xs:documentation>
              </xs:annotation>
            </xs:element>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherSourceFunds" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Amount" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
      <xs:element name="OtherSourceType" type="common:RemarksType">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Remarks</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
```

```
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="EmploymentFunds" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditDependent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="EditDependentPersonal" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
```

```
<xs:documentation>Spouse and children</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="student:NonImgStudentBioType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Relationship" type="table:DependentCodeType"/>
        <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReactivateDependent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="RDRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="TerminateDependent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="TerminationReason" type="table:DependentTerminationReasonType">
        <xs:annotation>
```



```
        <xs:documentation>Dependent termination codes</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="dependentSevisID" type="common:SevisIDType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AddDependent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Spouse and children</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Dependent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1000">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
              <xs:annotation>
                <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
              </xs:annotation>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FullName" type="common:NameType"/>
<xs:element name="BirthDate" type="table:DateType"/>
<xs:element name="Gender" type="table:GenderCodeType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Male, Female or Unknown</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="BirthCntryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType"/>
<xs:element name="CitizenshipCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="Relationship" type="table:DependentCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Spouse or Child</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ADRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="requestID" type="common:RequestID" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="OffCampusEmploy" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Off Campus Employment</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="EmploymentType" type="table:EmploymentCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="Recommendation" type="common:RemarksType"/>
      <xs:element name="AuthForEmploy" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:pattern value="Y|y"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="NewCPTEmployment" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Curricular Practical Training</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="EmploymentStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="EmploymentEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="Employment" type="table:EmploymentCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Full time or part time employment</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EmployerName" type="common:RemarksType"/>
<xs:element name="EmployerAddress" type="common:USAddressType"/>
<xs:element name="CourseRelevance" type="common:RemarksType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Ned more information on this field</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OPTRequest" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Optional Pracitical Training</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="EmploymentStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="EmploymentEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="Employment" type="table:EmploymentCodeType">
        <xs:annotation>
```

```
    <xs:documentation>Full time or part time employment</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EmployerName" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="EmployerAddress" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="CourseRelevance" type="common:RemarksType"/>
<xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResumeFullCourse" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="RFCRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="I-20Reprint" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reason for Reprint</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ReprintReason" type="table:StudentReprintRequestReasonType"/>
      <xs:element name="ReprintRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="sevisID" type="common:SevisIDType" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="requestID" type="common:RequestID" use="required">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>This attribute defines a transaction number</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="userID" type="table:UserIdType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="NonImgStudentBioType">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Nonimmigrant bio information</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="FullName" type="common:NameType"/>
        <xs:element name="BirthDate" type="table:DateType"/>
        <xs:element name="Gender" type="table:GenderCodeType" minOccurs="0">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Male, Female or Unknown</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="BirthCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType"/>
<xs:element name="CitizenshipCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="DriverLicenseType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="LicNumber" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>maxLen = 30</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:maxLength value="30"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="LicState" type="table:StateCodeType" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Two char state code</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:complexType name="StudentPersonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global personal information for Nonimmigrant student</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="StudentBioInfo" type="student:NonImgStudentBioType"/>
    <xs:element name="IssueReason" type="student:IssueReasonStudentType"/>
    <xs:element name="OtherInfo" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Driver's Licence, SSN and Tax ID</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="AdmissionNumber" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
              <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:pattern value="\d{11}"/>
              </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
          </xs:element>
          <xs:element name="DriverLicense" type="student:DriverLicenseType" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:annotation>
              <xs:documentation>Driver license and state</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
          </xs:element>
          <xs:element name="SSN" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:annotation>
```



```
<xs:documentation>Social security number 9 char length</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="\d{9}"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="TaxID" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>9 char tax ID</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="9"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ForeignAddr" type="common:ForeignAddrType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Foreign address information</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="USAddr" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>US address information</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EducationalInfo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="EduLevel" type="table:EduLevelCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="PrimaryMajor" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="SecondMajor" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Minor" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="LengthOfStudy">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Normal length of study in months</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="3"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="PrgStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="PrgEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="EngProficiency">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="EngRequired" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Yes or No</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RequirementsMet" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Required if EngRequired=Y</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="NotRequiredReason" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Required if EngRequired=N</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="StudentFinancial">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="AcademicTerm">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Number of months in academic term</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>

```

```
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:maxLength value="3"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FinancialExpense">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Tuition" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
      <xs:element name="LivingExpense" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
      <xs:element name="DependentExp" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="OtherExp" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Amount" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
            <xs:element name="OtherExpDesc" type="common:RemarksType"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Funding">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="PersonalFunds" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="SchoolFunds" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Amount" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
      <xs:element name="SchoolFundDesc" type="common:RemarksType">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Remarks</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherSourceFunds" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Amount" type="table:MonetaryType"/>
      <xs:element name="OtherFundDesc" type="common:RemarksType">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Remarks</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EmploymentFunds" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>On campus employment - (F-1 only)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
```

```
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FundingRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CreateDependent" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Spouse and children</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Dependent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xs:complexType>
                    <xs:complexContent>
                        <xs:extension base="student:NonImgStudentBioType">
                            <xs:sequence>
                                <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
                                    <xs:annotation>
                                        <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
                                    </xs:annotation>
                                </xs:element>
                                <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
                                    <xs:annotation>
```

```
        <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:complexType name="IssueReasonStudentType">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Must choose one</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:element name="Initial" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Initial attendance</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:whiteSpace value="collapse" />
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Continue" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="CurrentSessionEndDate" type="table:DateType" />
          <xs:element name="NextSessionStartDate" type="table:DateType" />
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SchoolTransfer" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="TransferFrom" type="common:RemarksType">
```



```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>School transfered from</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReinstatementRequest" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="Other" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="OtherReason" type="common:RemarksType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```

**APPENDIX D – CREATE-UPDATE STUDENT AND DEPENDENT  
DATA ELEMENTS**

**APPENDIX D – CREATE-UPDATE STUDENT AND DEPENDENT DATA ELEMENTS**

NOTE: The schema allows only one “create” or “update” per request record. Each “create” and “update” type is indicated in **bold** in the table below. The data elements are listed in logical order and may not appear in the same order as the corresponding XML schema.

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b>  | <b>(R)required<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| SEVISBatch<br>Create-UpdateStudent | R                                 | Structure              |                    | SEVIS Batch Root Element – information for creating/updating students              |
| (schemaVersion)                    | R                                 | Decimal                | 3                  | Schema version attribute<br>schemaVersion = “1.0”                                  |
| Batch-Header                       | R                                 | Structure              |                    | Identifies header element  |
| (userID)                           | R                                 | String                 | 10                 | SEVIS User ID of PDSO approving data contained in file                             |
| BatchID                            | R                                 | String                 | 14                 | Unique Batch File identifier each data file uploaded (recommend a date/time stamp) |
| SchoolCode                         | R                                 | String                 | 15                 | SEVIS school code assigned during school certification (e.g. WAS214F12345123)      |
| <b>Create-Student</b>              | O                                 | Structure              |                    | Create student element   |
| <b>Student</b>                     |                                   | Structure              |                    | Student structure  |
| (requestID)                        | R                                 | Attribute              | 20                 | Unique request record identifier   |
| (userID)                           | R                                 | Attribute              | 10                 | SEVIS User ID for PDSO/DSO responsible for the request record                      |
| (printForm)                        | R                                 | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| StudentBioInfo                     | R                                 | Structure              |                    | Student biographical information   |
| FullName                           | R                                 | Structure              | 40                 | Full name structure  |
| LastName                           | R                                 | String                 | 40                 | Last name  |
| FirstName                          | O                                 | String                 | 40                 | First name   |
| MiddleName                         | O                                 | String                 | 40                 | Middle name  |
| Suffix                             | O                                 | String                 | 3                  | Name suffix code (e.g. Jr., III);<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |
| Gender                            | O                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female, U= Unknown   |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country-of-birth code;<br>See Appendix K, Table A: Country Codes   |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country-of-citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K, Table A: Country Codes   |
| VisaType                          | R                               | String                 | 2                  | F or M visa class code (01, 02, 04, 05);<br>See Appendix K, Table O: Visa Type Codes   |
| IssueReason                       | R*                              | Structure              |                    | * This structure is a Choice, meaning only one choice is required (Initial, Continue, Transfer, Reinstatement, or Other)               |
| Initial                           | O                               | String                 | 1                  | Student initial request create code;<br>See Appendix K, Table L: Student Creation Reason Codes   |
| Continue                          | O                               | Structure              |                    | Student continue request structure (code not required)   |
| CurrentSessionEndDate             | R*                              | Date                   | Mmdd<br>yyyy       | *Current session end date is required only if Issue Reason is Continue<br>Note: Current session end date must be PRIOR to current date |
| NextSessionStartDate              | R*                              | Date                   | Mmdd<br>yyyy       | *Next session start date is required only if Issue Reason is Continue  |
| SchoolTransfer                    | O                               | Structure              |                    | Student transfer request structure (code not needed)   |
| TransferFrom                      | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Name of non-SEVIS school from which student is transferring  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b>     | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| ReinstatementRequest              | O                               | String                 | 1                      | Reinstatement code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table L: Student Creation<br>Reason Codes                |
| Other                             | O                               | Structure              |                        | Other issue reason structure<br>(code not needed)  |
| OtherReason                       | R*                              | Text                   | 500                    | Reason for issuing new student<br>*Required if<br>IssueReason = Other                              |
| OtherInfo                         | O                               | Structure              |                        | Other student information  |
| AdmissionNumber                   | O                               | String                 | 11                     | I-94 Admission number issued at<br>Port of Entry   |
| DriverLicense                     | O                               | Structure              |                        | Driver's license information   |
| LicNumber                         | O                               | String                 | 30                     | Driver's license number  |
| LicState                          | O                               | String                 | 2                      | US State code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes  |
| SSN                               | O                               | String                 | 9<br>(Numeric<br>only) | Social Security Number<br>123456789 (no dashes)  |
| TaxID                             | O                               | AlphaNumeric           | 9                      | Tax payer ID   |
| ForeignAddr                       | R                               | Structure              |                        | Foreign address information  |
| FrnAddr1                          | R                               | String                 | 60                     | First line of current foreign street<br>address  |
| FrnAddr2                          | O                               | String                 | 60                     | Second line of current foreign<br>street address – optional  |
| FrnCity                           | O                               | String                 | 60                     | Foreign city of residence  |
| FrnProvince                       | O                               | String                 | 30                     | Foreign province   |
| CountryCode                       | R                               | String                 | 2                      | Country code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes   |
| FrnPostalCode                     | O                               | String                 | 20                     | Foreign Postal code/number   |
| USAddr                            | O                               | Structure              |                        | US Address structure   |
| USAddr1                           | R*                              | String                 | 60                     | First line of current street<br>address<br><br>*Required only if U.S. address is<br>being provided |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)required<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| USAddr2                           | O                                 | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street address – optional  |
| USCity                            | R*                                | String                 | 60                 | Current U.S. city of residence<br>*Required only if U.S. Address is being provided  |
| USState                           | R*                                | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence<br>*Required only if U.S. Address is being provided   |
| USPostalCode                      | R*                                | Numeric                | 5 or 9             | *Required only if U.S. Address is being provided<br>Current zip code;<br>5 digits (required) followed by dash followed by 4 digits (optional) |
| EducationalInfo                   | R                                 | Structure              |                    | Educational information element   |
| EduLevel                          | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Primary, Secondary, Associate, Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate, Language Training and Other   |
| PrimaryMajor                      | R                                 | String                 | 7                  | Primary major code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table R: Major/Minor Codes for Students and Subject/Field Codes for Exchange Visitors               |
| SecondMajor                       | O                                 | String                 | 7                  | Secondary major code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table R: Major/Minor Codes for Students and Subject/Field Codes for Exchange Visitors             |
| Minor                             | O                                 | String                 | 7                  | Minor code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table R: Major/Minor Codes for Students and Subject/Field Codes for Exchange Visitors                       |
| LengthOfStudy                     | R                                 | String                 | 3                  | Length of study in number of months   |
| PrgStartDate                      | R                                 | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Program start date; must be greater than or equal to current date   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| PrgEndDate                        | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Program end date   |
| EngProficiency                    | R                               | Structure              | 1                  | Requirements for English language proficiency  |
| EngRequired                       | R                               | Boolean                | 1                  | Is proficiency in English required for the school program?<br>Y = Yes or N = No  |
| RequirementsMet                   | R*                              | Boolean                | 1                  | * Required if EngRequired = Y;<br>Does student meet the English proficiency required for his/her program? Y = Yes or N = No  |
| NotRequiredReason                 | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if EngRequired = N;<br>Statement of why English is not required   |
| StudentFinancial                  | R                               | Structure              |                    | Student financial information structure  |
| AcademicTerm                      | R                               | String                 | 3                  | Number of months in an academic term   |
| FinancialExpense                  | R                               | Structure              |                    | Expenses element   |
| Tuition                           | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Student tuition expenses<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| LivingExpense                     | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Student living expenses<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| DependentExp                      | R*                              | Numeric                | Integer            | * Not required if no dependents exist;<br>Student dependent expenses<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas) |
| OtherExp                          | O                               | Structure              |                    | Other expenses structure   |
| Amount                            | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Other expenses in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| OtherExpDesc                      | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if expenses entered in Amount;<br>Explanation for other expenses  |
| Funding                           | R                               | Structure              |                    | Funding structure  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| PersonalFunds                     | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Personal Funds amount in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| SchoolFunds                       | O                               | Structure              |                    | School funding structure   |
| Amount                            | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | School funding in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)         |
| SchoolFundDesc                    | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | *Required if school funding entered in Amount;<br>Explanation for school funds expenses      |
| OtherSourceFunds                  | O                               | Structure              |                    | Other source of funding  |
| Amount                            | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Other funding amount in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| OtherFundDesc                     | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if other funding amount is provided;<br>Description of where other funding source |
| EmploymentFund                    | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Funds available through on-campus employment;<br>Field only valid for F-1 students           |
| FundingRemarks                    | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Additional remarks on funding  |
| CreateDependent                   | O                               | Structure              |                    | Dependent info (relative to student)   |
| Dependent                         | O                               | Structure              |                    | Dependent  |
| FullName                          | R                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element  |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | Last name  |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name   |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name  |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix Code (e.g. Jr., III) ;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes               |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Gender                            | O                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female,<br>U = Unknown                                      |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes       |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes |
| Relationship                      | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Spouse or Child code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table C: Dependent Type Codes |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Dependent additional remarks  |
| UserDefined-A                     | O                               | Text                   | 10                 | Dependent identifier used by the school                                   |
| UserDefined-B                     | O                               | Text                   | 14                 | Dependent identifier used by the school                                   |
| UserDefined-A                     | O                               | Text                   | 10                 | Student identifier used by the school                                     |
| UserDefined-B                     | O                               | Text                   | 14                 | Student identifier used by the school                                     |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Dependent additional remarks  |
| <b>Update-Student</b>             | O                               | Structure              |                    | Update student structure  |
| (sevisID)                         | R                               | Attribute              | 11                 | SEVIS ID of student to update   |
| (requestID)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 20                 | Unique request record identifier  |
| (userID)                          | R                               | Attribute              | 10                 | SEVIS User ID of PDSO/DSO responsible for the request record              |
| <b>Student</b>                    | O                               | Structure              |                    | Update student structure  |
| UserDefined-A                     | O                               | Text                   | 10                 | Student identifier used by the school                                     |
| UserDefined-B                     | O                               | Text                   | 14                 | Student identifier used by the school                                     |
| <b>AuthDropBelowFC</b>            | O                               | Structure              |                    |   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| AuthReason                        | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Authorize to Drop Below Full Course Reason code;<br><br>See Appendix K, Table E: Drop Below Full Time Reason Codes |
| AuthStartDate                     | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Authorization start date   |
| AuthEndDate                       | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Authorization end date   |
| DBFRemarks                        | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Drop below full course remarks   |
| <b>CompleteProgram</b>            | O                               | Structure              |                    | Program complete   |
| CPRemarks                         | O                               | Text                   | 200                | Complete program remarks   |
| <b>ExtendProgram</b>              | O                               | Structure              |                    | Extend program   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| NewPrgEndDate                     | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | New program end date   |
| EPRemarks                         | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Extend program remarks   |
| <b>DeferAttendance</b>            | O                               | Structure              |                    | Defer attendance   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| NewPrgStartDate                   | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Defer attendance new start date  |
| NewPrgEndDate                     | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Defer attendance new end date  |
| DARemarks                         | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Defer attendance remarks   |
| <b>DisciplinaryAction</b>         | O                               | Structure              |                    | Disciplinary action element  |
| CriminalConviction                | R                               | String                 | 1                  | Indicates disciplinary action taken as a result of a conviction of a crime. Must = Y                               |
| DAExplanation                     | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Disciplinary action explanation  |
| <b>TerminateStudent</b>           | O                               | Structure              |                    | Terminate student  |
| TerminationReason                 | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Termination code;<br><br>See Appendix K, Table M: Student Termination Reason Codes                                 |
| TSRemarks                         | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Terminate student remarks  |
| <b>StudentRegistration</b>        | O                               | Structure              |                    | Student registration   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| CurrentSessionEndDate             | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Current session end date   |
| NextSessionStartDate              | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Next Session start date  |
| USAddr                            | R                               | Structure              |                    | US address element   |
| USAddr1                           | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current US address 1 required  |
| USAddr2                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Current US address 2   |
| USCity                            | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current US city  |
| USState                           | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Current US State;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes                                   |
| USPostalCode                      | R                               | Numeric                | 5 or 9             | Current zip code<br>5 digits (required) followed by<br>dash followed by 4 digits<br>(optional) |
| ForeignAddr                       | R                               | Structure              |                    | Foreign address element  |
| FrnAddr1                          | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current foreign address 1<br>required  |
| FrnAddr2                          | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Current foreign address 2  |
| FrnCity                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Current foreign city   |
| FrnProvince                       | O                               | String                 | 30                 | Current foreign province   |
| CountryCode                       | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes                                     |
| FrnPostalCode                     | O                               | String                 | 20                 | Current foreign postal   |
| <b>POEntryInfo</b>                | O                               | Structure              |                    | Port of entry element  |
| PassportNumber                    | O                               | Numeric                | 25                 | Passport number  |
| PassportIssuingCntry              | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Passport issuing country code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes                    |
| PassportExpDate                   | O                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | Passport expiration date   |
| VisaNumber                        | O                               | String                 | 25                 | Visa number  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| VisaIssuingCntry                  | O                               | String                 | 3                  | The Post/Country of visa issuance code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes |
| VisaExpDate                       | O                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | Visa expiration date   |
| AdmissionNumber                   | O                               | String                 | 11                 | I-94 Admission number issued at port of entry  |
| PortOfEntry                       | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Port of entry code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table P: Port of Entry (POE) Codes         |
| DateOfEntry                       | O                               | Date                   | mmddy<br>yy        | Date of entry  |
| POERemarks                        | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Port of entry remarks  |
| <b>EditPersonal</b>               | O                               | Structure              |                    | Edit personal Info   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| FullName                          | O                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element  |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | Last name  |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name   |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name  |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix code (e.g. Jr., III) ;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes       |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |
| Gender                            | O                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female,<br>U = Unknown   |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes                  |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes            |
| ForeignAddr                       | O                               | Structure              |                    | Foreign address information  |
| FrnAddr1                          | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Foreign address1 required  |
| FrnAddr2                          | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Foreign address2 optional  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)required<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| FrnCity                           | O                                 | String                 | 60                 | Foreign city required  |
| FrnProvince                       | O                                 | String                 | 30                 | Foreign Province required  |
| CountryCode                       | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Country code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes   |
| FrnPostalCode                     | O                                 | String                 | 20                 | Postal code/number   |
| USAddr                            | O                                 | Structure              |                    | US Address of current residence  |
| USAddr1                           | R                                 | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street address   |
| USAddr2                           | O                                 | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street address  |
| USCity                            | R                                 | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence  |
| USState                           | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes  |
| USPostalCode                      | R                                 | Numeric                | 5 or 9             | Current zip code;<br>5 digits (required) followed by dash followed by 4 digits (optional)                                      |
| OtherInfo                         | O                                 | Structure              |                    | Other information for student  |
| AdmissionNumber                   | O                                 | String                 | 11                 | I-94 Admission number issued at Port of Entry  |
| DriverLicense                     | O                                 | Structure              |                    | LicNumber and State  |
| LicNumber                         | O                                 | String                 | 30                 | Driver's License number  |
| LicState                          | O                                 | String                 | 2                  | US State code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes  |
| SSN                               | O                                 | Numeric                | 9                  | SSN 123456789 (no dashes)  |
| TaxID                             | O                                 | Numeric                | 9                  | Tax payer ID   |
| <b>EditProgramInfo</b>            | O                                 | Structure              |                    | Edit program element   |
| (printForm)                       | R                                 | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| NewPrimaryMajor                   | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Major/Minor code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table R: Major/Minor Codes for Students and Subject/Fields Codes for Exchange Visitors |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| NewSecondMajor                    | O                               | String                 | 2                  | Major/Minor code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table R: Major/Minor Codes for<br>Students and Subject/Fields<br>Codes for Exchange Visitors |
| NewMinor                          | O                               | String                 | 2                  | Major/Minor code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table R: Major/Minor Codes for<br>Students and Subject/Fields<br>Codes for Exchange Visitors |
| NewLengthOfStudy                  | R                               | String                 | 3                  | In months  |
| EngProficiency                    | R                               | Structure              |                    | English proficiency structure  |
| EngRequired                       | R                               | Boolean                | 1                  | Y or N   |
| RequirementsMet                   | R*                              | Boolean                | 1                  | * Required if EngRequired = Y;<br>Does student meet the English<br>proficiency required for his/her<br>program? Y or N               |
| NotRequiredReason                 | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if EngRequired = N;<br>Statement of why English is not<br>required  |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Edit program information<br>remarks  |
| <b>EditStudentFinancial</b>       | O                               | Structur               |                    | Edit student financial<br>information  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| EditAcademicTerm                  | R                               | String                 | 3                  | Number of months in academic<br>term   |
| EditFinancialExpense              | R                               | Structure              |                    | Financial expense element  |
| Tuition                           | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Tuition amount<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)  |
| LivingExpense                     | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Living expense<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)  |
| DependentExp                      | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | * Required if Student has<br>dependents; Expense for<br>dependent(s)<br><br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| OtherExp                          | O                               | Structure              |                    | Other expenses structure   |
| Amount                            | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Other expenses in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| Remarks                           | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if expenses entered in Amount;<br>Explanation for other expenses  |
| EditFunding                       | O                               | Structure              |                    | Funding element  |
| PersonalFunds                     | R                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Personal funds from student<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| SchoolFunds                       | O                               | Structure              |                    | School funding structure   |
| Amount                            | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | School funding in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| SchoolFundType                    | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if school funding entered in Amount;<br>Explanation for school funds expenses                                     |
| OtherSourceFunds                  | O                               | Structure              |                    | Other source of funding  |
| Amount                            | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Other funding amount in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)                                   |
| OtherSourceType                   | R*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if other funding amount is provided;<br>Description of where other funding source                                 |
| EmploymentFunds                   | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Funds from student on-campus employment; Valid for F-1 students only<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas) |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Edit funding remarks   |
| <b>EditDependent</b>              | O                               | Structure              |                    | Edit dependent   |
| (dependentSevisID)                | R                               | String attribute       | 11                 | Dependent SEVIS ID   |
| UserDefined-A                     | O                               | Text                   | 10                 | Dependent identifier used by the school  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| UserDefined-B                     | O                               | Text                   | 14                 | Dependent identifier used by the school  |
| <b>EditDependentPersonal</b>      | O                               | Structure              |                    | Dependent personal info update element   |
| FullName                          | R                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element  |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | Last name  |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name   |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name  |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix code i.e. Jr., III;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes    |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |
| Gender                            | O                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male F = Female U = Unknown  |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes            |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | O                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes      |
| Relationship                      | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Spouse or Child code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table C: Dependent Type Codes      |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Dependent additional remarks   |
| <b>ReactivateDependent</b>        | O                               | Structure              |                    | Reactivate dependent   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| RDRemarks                         | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks  |
| <b>TerminateDependent</b>         | O                               | Structure              |                    | Edit dependent   |
| TerminationReason                 | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Reason code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table D: Dependent Termination Reason Codes |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks  |
| <b>AddDependent</b>               | O                               | Structure              |                    | Add dependent  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| <b>Dependent</b>                  | O                               | Structure              |                    | Add dependent   |
| UserDefined-A                     | O                               | Text                   | 10                 | Dependent identifier used by the school                                   |
| UserDefined-B                     | O                               | Text                   | 14                 | Dependent identifier used by the school                                   |
| FullName                          | R                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element   |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | last name   |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name  |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name   |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix i.e. Jr., III  |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)  |
| Gender                            | O                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male F = Female U = Unk   |
| BirthCntryCode                    | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes       |
| CtnshpCntryCode                   | O                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes |
| Relationship                      | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Spouse or Child code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table C: Dependent Type Codes |
| ADRemarks                         | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Dependent additional remarks  |
| <b>OffCampusEmploy</b>            | O                               | Structure              |                    | Off campus employment   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| EmploymentType                    | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Employment code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table F: Employment Type Codes     |
| Recommendation                    | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks for recommendation  |
| AuthForEmploy                     | O                               | String                 | 1                  | Indicates a recommendation for Employment;<br>Must be 'Y'                 |
| <b>NewCPTEmployment</b>           | O                               | Structure              |                    | New CPT employment  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| EmploymentStartDate               | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | CPT Employment start date   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| EmploymentEndDate                 | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | CPT Employment end date   |
| Employment                        | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Code indicating full-time or part-time employment;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table H: Employment Time Codes |
| EmployerName                      | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Employer name   |
| EmployerAddress                   | R                               | Structure              |                    | Address of employer   |
| USAddr1                           | R                               | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street address  |
| USAddr2                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street address   |
| USCity                            | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence   |
| USState                           | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes                             |
| USPostalCode                      | R                               | Numeric                | 5 or 9             | Current zip code;<br>5 digits (required) followed by dash followed by 4 digits (optional)               |
| CourseRelevance                   | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Relevance to course work  |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | CPT remarks   |
| <b>OPTRequest</b>                 | O                               | Structure              |                    | OPT request   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| EmploymentStartDate               | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | OPT Employment start date   |
| EmploymentEndDate                 | R                               | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | OPT Employment end date   |
| Employment                        | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Code indicating full-time or part-time employment;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table H: Employment Time Codes |
| EmployerName                      | O                               | Text                   | 200                | Employer name   |
| EmployerAddress                   | O                               | Structure              |                    | US Address of employer  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)required<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| USAddr1                           | R*                                | String                 | 60                 | * Required if an Employer Address is provided;<br>First line of current street address  |
| USAddr2                           | O                                 | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street address   |
| USCity                            | R*                                | String                 | 60                 | * Required if an Employer Address is provided; Current city of residence  |
| USState                           | R*                                | String                 | 2                  | * Required if an Employer Address is provided;<br>Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes               |
| USPostalCode                      | R*                                | Numeric                | 5 or 9             | * Required if an Employer Address is provided;<br>Current zip code;<br>5 digits (required) followed by dash followed by 4 digits (optional) |
| CourseRelevance                   | R                                 | Text                   | 500                | Relevance to course work  |
| Remarks                           | O                                 | Text                   | 500                | OPT remarks   |
| <b>ResumeFullCourse</b>           | O                                 | Structure              |                    | Resume full course of study   |
| (printForm)                       | R                                 | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| RFCRemarks                        | O                                 | Text                   | 500                | Remarks   |
| <b>I-20Reprint</b>                | O                                 | Structure              |                    | Reprint Request   |
| ReprintReason                     | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Reprint request reason code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table I: Reprint Request Reason Codes  |
| ReprintRemarks                    | O                                 | Text                   | 500                | Remarks   |

## **APPENDIX E – CREATE-UPDATE EV AND DEPENDENT SCHEMA**

## **APPENDIX E – CREATE-UPDATE EV AND DEPENDENT SCHEMA**

NOTE: The schema below references another schema named *SEVISTable.xsd*, which will be used to validate several fields within the Create-Update EV file that is sent by the program sponsor. The valid fields defined by the SEVISTable schema will be based on the lookup table information provided in Appendix K: SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES. The reference schema named *Common.xsd* is provided in Appendix M: SEVIS COMMON SCHEMA.

The schema information always takes precedence over the information contained in the Appendix F: CREATE-UPDATE EV AND DEPENDENT DATA ELEMENTS.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema targetNamespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/ExcVis"
xmlns:exv="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/ExcVis" xmlns:common="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common"
xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified" version="1.0">
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" schemaLocation="SEVISTable.xsd"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common" schemaLocation="common.xsd"/>
  <xs:element name="SEVISBatchCreateUpdateEV">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>This is the root element of the SEVIS Batch file</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="exv:SEVISEVBatchType">
          <xs:attribute name="userID" type="table:UserIdType" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:element>
<xs:complexType name="OtherFundsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="USGovtOrg" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>U.S Government Agency(ies): [max of 2]</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="GovtOrg1" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="GovtOrg2" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="InternatOrg" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>International Organization(s):[max of 2]</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="InternatOrg1" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="InternatOrg2" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="EVGovt" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
```

```
<xs:documentation>Funds from Exchange Visitor's Government</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="BinationalCommission" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>The Binational Commission of the Exchange Visitor's Country</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherOrg" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>All other organizations providing support</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="PersonalFunds" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Personal funds</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="SEVISEVBatchType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="BatchHeader">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Header information used by SEVIS system to identify program sponsor, user, date
and time submitted</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
```

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="BatchID" type="common:BatchIDType">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Batch file ID, program sponsor code and submit date-time
stamp</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ProgramNumber">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Unique program sponsor code assigned during application
certification/designation - this identifies what program sponsor submitted the file</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:pattern value="(P-[1-4]-\d{5})|(G-[1-6]-\d{5})"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CreateEV" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1000">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ExchangeVisitor">
        <xs:annotation>
```



```

    <xs:documentation>Create exchange visitor element</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="exv:EVPersonType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="AddSiteOfActivity" minOccurs="0">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
              <xs:element name="SiteOfActivity" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xs:annotation>
                  <xs:documentation>Update site of activity</xs:documentation>
                </xs:annotation>
              </xs:element>
            </xs:sequence>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
          <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
          </xs:annotation>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
          <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
          </xs:annotation>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="requestID" type="common:RequestID" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="userID" type="table:UserIdType" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UpdateEV" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1000">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ExchangeVisitor">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Update exchange visitor element</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
              <xs:annotation>
                <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
              </xs:annotation>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:choice>
  <xs:element name="ValidateParticipant" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Validate program participant</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="IsValid" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" minOccurs="0">
          <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Has the exchange visitor begun his/her program? (Yes or
No)</xs:documentation>
          </xs:annotation>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="CurrentUSAddress" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="EditEVBio" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Update biographical information</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:complexContent>
  <xs:extension base="exv:NonImgEVBioType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="PositionCode" type="table:EVPositionCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="Remarks" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AddSiteOfActivity" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Add site of activity</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SiteOfActivity" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DeleteSiteOfActivity" type="common:USAddressType" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Delete site of activity</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
```

```
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UpdateSubjectField" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Update subject or field of study</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SubjectFieldCode" type="table:ProgSubjectCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AmendProgram" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ProgramStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="ProgramEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="AmendProgramRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FinancialUpdate" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ProgramSponsor" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
```

```
        <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Financial support from program sponsor</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OtherFunds" type="exv:OtherFundsType" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Other financial support</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EVEExtension" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Extension (within the maximum duration of
stay)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="ProgramEndDate" type="table:DateType">
            <xs:annotation>
                <xs:documentation>New Program End Date</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="ExtendRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
```

```
        <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required" />
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DS2019Reprint" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Reason for Reprint</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="ReprintReason" type="table:EVRReprintRequestReasonType" />
            <xs:element name="ReprintRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0" />
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EVMatriculation" type="table:Matriculation" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Matriculation</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CorrectInfraction" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Correction of Minor or Technical Infraction</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="ExtendFailure" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:annotation>
```

```

        <xs:documentation>Failure to extend DS-2019 in a timely
manner</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
        <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="NewEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
                <xs:element name="Comment" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
            </xs:sequence>
            <xs:attribute name="submitUpdate" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType"
use="required"/>
        </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ConcludeFailure" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Failure to conclude a transfer of a program prior to end
date on the current DS-2019</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
        <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="Comment" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
            </xs:sequence>
            <xs:attribute name="submitUpdate" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType"
use="required"/>
        </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ApprovalFailure" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
```



```
        <xs:documentation>Failure to receive RO/ARO approval and/or amended DS-2019  
before accepting an honorarium or other type of payment for engaging in a normally approvable and  
appropriate activity</xs:documentation>
```

```
    </xs:annotation>
```

```
  <xs:complexType>
```

```
    <xs:sequence>
```

```
      <xs:element name="Comment" type="common:RemarksType"/>
```

```
    </xs:sequence>
```

```
    <xs:attribute name="submitUpdate" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType"
```

```
use="required"/>
```

```
  </xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="OtherInfraction" minOccurs="0">
```

```
  <xs:annotation>
```

```
    <xs:documentation>Other</xs:documentation>
```

```
  </xs:annotation>
```

```
  <xs:complexType>
```

```
    <xs:sequence>
```

```
      <xs:element name="Comment" type="common:RemarksType"/>
```

```
    </xs:sequence>
```

```
    <xs:attribute name="submitUpdate" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType"
```

```
use="required"/>
```

```
  </xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:choice>
```

```
<xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="TerminateEV" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Terminate Exchange Visitor </xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="TerminationReason" type="table:EVTerminationReasonType"/>
      <xs:element name="TerminationDate" type="table:DateType"/>
      <xs:element name="TerminationRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EndProgram" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Exchange visitor end program</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="EndProgramReason" type="table:EVCompletionCodeType"/>
      <xs:element name="EffectiveDate" type="table:DateType">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Effective date of completion</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="EndProgramRemarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditDependent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="TerminateDependent" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="TerminateReason">
            <xs:simpleType>
              <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="500"/>
              </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
          </xs:element>
          <xs:element name="EffectiveDate" type="table:DateType"/>
          <xs:element name="Comments" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:element>
```

```
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DependentEndStatus" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="EndStatusReason" type="common:RemarksType"/>
            <xs:element name="Comments" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
    <xs:element name="EditDependentPersonal" type="exv:NonImgEVBioType"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="dependentSevisID" type="common:SevisIDType" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="requestID" type="common:RequestID" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AddDependent" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Dependent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xs:complexType>
                    <xs:complexContent>
                        <xs:extension base="exv:NonImgEVBioType">
                            <xs:sequence>
```

```
minOccurs="0">
    <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1"
        <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2"
        <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Relationship" type="table:DependentCodeType"/>
    <xs:element name="Remarks" type="common:RemarksType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="printForm" type="table:IndicatorYesNoType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="sevisID" type="common:SevisIDType" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="requestID" type="common:RequestID" use="required"/>
```

```
        <xs:attribute name="userID" type="table:UserIdType" use="required" />
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="NonImgEVBioType">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Nonimmigrant bio information</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="FullName" type="common:NameType" />
        <xs:element name="BirthDate" type="table:DateType" />
        <xs:element name="Sex" type="table:GenderCodeType" />
        <xs:element name="BirthCity" type="xs:string" />
        <xs:element name="BirthCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType" />
        <xs:element name="CitizenshipCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType" />
        <xs:element name="PermanentResidenceCountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="IssueReasonEvType">
    <xs:choice>
        <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Must choose one</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:element name="NewProgram" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Initial attendance</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="1"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Continue" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="FormNumber" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Initial IAP-66/DS-2019 form number</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="30"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="ProgramStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
<xs:element name="Transfer" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="1"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="EVPersonType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="EVBioInfo" type="exv:NonImgEVBioType"/>
    <xs:element name="PositionCode" type="table:EVPositionCodeType"/>
    <xs:element name="VisaType" type="table:EVVisaCodeType">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Visa type J</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="USAddr" type="common:USAddressType">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>US address information</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="CreateReason" type="exv:IssueReasonEvType"/>
    <xs:element name="ProgramStartDate" type="table:DateType"/>
    <xs:element name="ProgramEndDate" type="table:DateType"/>
    <xs:element name="FinancialSupport" minOccurs="0">
```



```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ProgramSponsorFunds" type="table:MonetaryType" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Financial support from program sponsor</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OtherFunds" type="exv:OtherFundsType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CreateDependent" minOccurs="0">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Dependent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Spouse and children</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="exv:NonImgEVBioType">
            <xs:sequence>
              <xs:element name="Relationship" type="table:DependentCodeType"/>
              <xs:element name="UserDefinedA" type="table:OptionalKey1" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:annotation>
                  <xs:documentation>10 character</xs:documentation>
                </xs:annotation>
              </xs:element>
            </xs:sequence>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="UserDefinedB" type="table:OptionalKey2" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>14 character</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```

**APPENDIX F – CREATE-UPDATE EV AND DEPENDENT  
DATA ELEMENTS**

## APPENDIX F – CREATE-UPDATE EV AND DEPENDENT DATA ELEMENTS

NOTE: The schema allows only one “create” or “update” per request record. Each “create” and “update” type is indicated in **bold** in the table below. The data elements are listed in logical order, and therefore may not match the order in which they appear in the corresponding XML schema.

| Data Elements (Attributes) | (R)quired<br>(O)ptional | Data Field Type | Data Length | Data Definition  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| SEVISBatchCreateUpdateEV   | R                       | Structure       |             | SEVIS Batch Root Element – information for creating/updating exchange visitors |
| (schemaVersion)            | R                       | Decimal         | 3           | Schema version attribute<br>schemaVersion = “1.0”                              |
| BatchHeader                | R                       | Structure       |             | Identifies header element  |
| (userID)                   | R                       | String          | 10          | SEVIS User ID of RO approving data contained in file                           |
| BatchID                    | R                       | String          | 14          | Batch File identifier must be unique for each data file uploaded               |
| ProgramNumber              | R                       | String          | 9           | Program Number provided during Program Designation                             |
| <b>CreateEV</b>            | O                       | Structure       |             | Create exchange visitor element  |
| <b>ExchangeVisitor</b>     | O                       | Structure       |             | Exchange Visitor structure   |
| (requestID)                | R*                      | Attribute       | 20          | Unique request record identifier   |
| (userID)                   | R*                      | Attribute       | 10          | SEVIS User ID of RO/ARO responsible for the request record                     |
| (printForm)                | R*                      | Attribute       | 1           | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| EVBioInfo                  | R                       | Structure       |             | Biographical information for exchange visitor                                  |
| FullName                   | R                       | Structure       |             | Full name structure  |
| LastName                   | R                       | String          | 40          | Last name  |
| FirstName                  | O                       | String          | 40          | First name   |
| MiddleName                 | O                       | String          | 40          | Middle name  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix code (e.g. Jr., III);<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes  |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |
| Gender                            | R                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female,<br>U = Unknown   |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes  |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes  |
| LegalResidenceCountryCode         | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Legal Permanent Residence<br>Country Code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes                                    |
| PositionCode                      | R                               | Numeric                | 3                  | Table Y  |
| VisaType                          | R                               | String                 | 2                  | J visa code (03, 06);<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table O: Visa Type Codes   |
| USAddr                            | R                               | Structure              |                    | US Address structure   |
| USAddr1                           | R                               | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street<br>address  |
| USAddr2                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street<br>address   |
| USCity                            | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence  |
| USState                           | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes  |
| USPostalCode                      | R                               | String                 | 5 or 9             | Current zip code<br><br>5 digits (required) followed by<br>dash followed by 4 digits<br>(optional)                         |
| AddSiteOfActivity                 | O                               | Structure              |                    | Site of activity address<br>information<br><br>Multiple sites of activity<br>addresses may be added when<br>creating an EV |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| SiteOfActivity                    | R                               | Structure              |                    | US Address structure  |
| USAddr1                           | R                               | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street address  |
| USAddr2                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street address   |
| USCity                            | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence   |
| USState                           | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes   |
| USPostalCode                      | R                               | String                 | 5 or 9             | Current zip code<br><br>5 digits (required) followed by dash followed by 4 digits (optional)  |
| CreateReason                      | R                               | Structure-choice       |                    |   |
| NewProgram                        | O                               | String                 | 1                  | Initial attendance;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table S: Exchange Visitor<br>Creation Reason Codes  |
| Continue                          | O                               | Structure              | 1                  | Contains form number (IAP66/DS2019) and original program start date;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table S: Exchange Visitor<br>Creation Reason Codes |
| FormNumber                        | O                               | Text                   | 30                 | Form number for IAP66/DS2019  |
| ProgramStartDate                  | R*                              | Date                   | mmddyy<br>yy       | * Required if Create Reason is Continue Program;<br>Continue program start date   |
| Transfer                          | O                               | String                 | 1                  | Transfer indicator;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table S: Exchange Visitor<br>Creation Reason Codes  |
| FinancialSupport                  | O                               | Structure              |                    | Contains financials from program sponsor and Other  |
| ProgramSponsorFunds               | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support from program sponsor<br><br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| OtherFunds                        | O                               | Structure              |                    | Other financial support   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| USGovtOrg                         | O                               | Sub-structure          |                    | U.S Government Agency(ies):<br>[max of 2]   |
| GovtOrg1                          | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)  |
| (govtOrg1Code)                    | R*                              | String                 | Integer            | * Required if dollar amount in<br>GovtOrg1;<br>US Government Agency Code<br>providing the funds;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table W: U.S. Government<br>Agency Codes         |
| GovtOrg2                          | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars;<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)   |
| (govtOrg2Code)                    | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in<br>GovtOrg2;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table W: U.S. Government<br>Agency Codes  |
| InternatOrg                       | O                               | Sub-structure          |                    | International<br>Organization(s):[max of 2]   |
| InternatOrg1                      | O                               | Numeric                | 6                  | Financial support in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)  |
| (internatOrg1Code)                | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in<br>InternatOrg1;<br>International Agency Code<br>providing the funds;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table X: International<br>Organization Codes |
| InternatOrg2                      | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs,<br>decimals, or commas)  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| (internatOrg2Code)                | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in InternatOrg2<br>International Agency Code providing the funds;<br>See Appendix K, Table X: International Organization Codes |
| EVGovt                            | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from Exchange Visitor's Government<br><br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)                             |
| BinationalCommission              | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from the Binational Commission of Exchange Visitor's Country<br><br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| OtherOrg                          | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from all other organizations providing support<br><br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)                 |
| PersonalFunds                     | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from personal funds<br><br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| CreateDependent                   | O                               | Structure              |                    |  |
| Dependent                         | O                               | Structure              |                    | Dependent information element (relative to exchange visitor)   |
| FullName                          | R                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element  |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | Last name  |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name   |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name  |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix code (e.g. Jr., III);<br><br>See Appendix K, Table N: Name Suffix Codes   |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |
| Sex                               | R                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female, U = Unknown  |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes       |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes |
| BirthCity                         | R                               | String                 | 200                | City of Birth   |
| PermanentResidenceCountryCode     | R                               | String                 | 3                  | Legal Permanent Residence<br>Country Code                                 |
| Relationship                      | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Spouse or Child code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table C: Dependent Type Codes |
| UserDefinedA                      | O                               | String                 | 10                 | Dependent Identifier used by the<br>Program Sponsor                       |
| UserDefinedB                      | O                               | String                 | 14                 | Dependent Identifier used by the<br>Program Sponsor                       |
| UserDefinedA                      | O                               | String                 | 10                 | EV Identifier used by the<br>Program Sponsor                              |
| UserDefinedB                      | O                               | String                 | 14                 | EV Identifier used by the<br>Program Sponsor                              |
| <b>UpdateEV</b>                   | O                               | Structure              |                    | Update exchange visitor<br>structure                                      |
| ExchangeVisitor                   | R                               | Structure              |                    |   |
| (sevisID)                         | R                               | Attribute              | 11                 | SEVIS ID of EV to update  |
| (requestID)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 20                 | Unique request record identifier  |
| (userID)                          | R                               | Attribute              | 10                 | SEVIS User ID of RO/ARO<br>responsible for the request<br>record          |
| UserDefinedA                      | O                               | String                 | 10                 | EV Identifier used by the<br>Program Sponsor                              |
| UserDefinedB                      | O                               | String                 | 14                 | EV Identifier used by the<br>Program Sponsor                              |
| <b>ValidateParticipant</b>        | O                               | Structure              |                    | Validate participant  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| IsValid                           | O                               | Boolean                | 1                  | Has the exchange visitor begun<br>his/her program? (Y or N)               |
| CurrentUSAddress                  | O                               | Structure              |                    | Current US address information  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)required<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| USAddr1                           | R                                 | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street address   |
| USAddr2                           | O                                 | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street address  |
| USCity                            | R                                 | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence  |
| USState                           | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes                  |
| USPostalCode                      | R                                 | String                 | 5 or 9             | Current zip code<br><br>5 digits (required) followed by dash followed by 4 digits (optional) |
| <b>EditEVBio</b>                  | R                                 | Structure              |                    | Edit EV biographical information   |
| (printForm)                       | R                                 | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| FullName                          | R                                 | Structure              |                    | Full name element  |
| LastName                          | R                                 | String                 | 40                 | Last name  |
| FirstName                         | O                                 | String                 | 40                 | First name   |
| MiddleName                        | O                                 | String                 | 40                 | Middle name  |
| Suffix                            | O                                 | String                 | 3                  | Suffix code (e.g. Jr., III) ;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes               |
| BirthDate                         | R                                 | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)   |
| Sex                               | R                                 | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female,<br>U = Unknown   |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes                          |
| BirthCity                         | R                                 | String                 | 200                | City of birth  |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes                    |
| PermanentResidenceCountryCode     | R                                 | String                 | 2                  | Country code of permanent residence  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| PositionCode                      | R                               | Numeric                | 3                  | Position code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Y: Exchange Visitor<br>Position Codes               |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                |  |
| <b>AddSiteOfActivity</b>          | O                               | Structure              |                    | Site of activity address<br>information  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| SiteOfActivity                    | O                               | Structure              |                    |  |
| USAddr1                           | R                               | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street<br>address  |
| USAddr2                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street<br>address   |
| USCity                            | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence  |
| USState                           | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes                    |
| USPostalCode                      | R                               | String                 | 5 or 9             | Current zip code<br>5 digits (required) followed by<br>dash followed by 4 digits<br>(optional) |
| <b>DeleteSiteOfActivity</b>       | O                               | Structure              |                    | Site of activity address<br>information  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| USAddr1                           | R                               | String                 | 60                 | First line of current street<br>address  |
| USAddr2                           | O                               | String                 | 60                 | Second line of current street<br>address   |
| USCity                            | R                               | String                 | 60                 | Current city of residence  |
| USState                           | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Current U.S. state of residence;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table Q: State Codes                    |
| USPostalCode                      | R                               | String                 | 5 or 9             | Current zip code<br>5 digits (required) followed by<br>dash followed by 4 digits<br>(optional) |
| <b>UpdateSubjectField</b>         | O                               | Structure              |                    |  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| SubjectFieldCode                  | R                               | String                 | 7                  | Subject/field of study code;<br>See Appendix K, Table R   |
| Remarks                           | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks for subject or field of study   |
| <b>AmendProgram</b>               | O                               | Structure              |                    | Amend program   |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| ProgramStartDate                  | R                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | Program start date  |
| ProgramEndDate                    | R                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | Program end date  |
| AmendProgramRemarks               | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Amend program remarks   |
| <b>FinancialUpdate</b>            | O                               | Structure              |                    | Contains financials from program sponsor and Other  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |
| ProgramSponsor                    | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support from program sponsor<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| OtherFunds                        | O                               | Structure              |                    | Other financial support   |
| USGovtOrg                         |                                 | Sub-structure          |                    | U.S Government Agency(ies):<br>[max of 2]   |
| GovtOrg1                          | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)   |
| (govtOrg1Code)                    | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in GovtOrg1;<br>US Government Agency Code providing the funds;<br>See Appendix K, Table W: U.S. Government Agency Codes |
| GovtOrg2                          | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars;<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| (govtOrg2Code)                    | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in GovtOrg2;<br>See Appendix K, Table W: U.S. Government Agency Codes   |
| InternatOrg                       | O                               | Sub-structure          |                    | International Organization(s):[max of 2]  |
| InternatOrg1                      | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars (Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| (internatOrg1Code)                | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in InternatOrg1;<br>International Agency Code providing the funds;<br>See Appendix K, Table X: International Organization Codes |
| InternatOrg2                      | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars (Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)  |
| (internatOrg2Code)                | R*                              | String                 | 6                  | * Required if dollar amount in InternatOrg2<br>International Agency Code providing the funds;<br>See Appendix K, Table X: International Organization Codes  |
| EVGovt                            | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from Exchange Visitor's Government<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)                                  |
| BinationalCommission              | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from the Binational Commission of Exchange Visitor's Country<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)        |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| OtherOrg                          | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from all other organizations providing support<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas) |
| PersonalFunds                     | O                               | Numeric                | Integer            | Financial support in US dollars from personal funds<br>(Integer only, no dollar signs, decimals, or commas)                            |
| <b>EVExtension</b>                | O                               | Structure              |                    | Extension (within the maximum duration of stay)  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| ProgramEndDate                    | R                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | New program end date   |
| ExtendRemarks                     | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Extend program remarks   |
| <b>DS2019Reprint</b>              | O                               | Structure              |                    | Request reprint of DS-2019   |
| ReprintReason                     | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Reason code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table I: Reprint Request Reason Codes   |
| ReprintRemarks                    | O*                              | Text                   | 500                | * Required if ReprintReason is "Other";<br>Remarks for requesting reprint  |
| <b>EVMatriculation</b>            | O                               | String                 | 2                  | Matriculation code: Associate to Bachelors (01), Bachelors to Masters (02), Masters to Doctorate (03)                                  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| <b>CorrectInfraction</b>          | O                               | Structure              |                    | Correct minor or technical infraction  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)   |
| ExtendFailure                     |                                 | Structure              |                    | Failure to extend DS-2019  |
| (submitUpdate)                    | R                               | String                 | 1                  | If ExtendFailure is indicated, submitUpdate attribute required (explicit Y for update)   |
| NewEndDate                        | R                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | New program end date   |
| Comment                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Comments   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| ConcludeFailure                   |                                 | Structure              |                    | Failure to conclude transfer   |
| (submitUpdate)                    | R                               | String                 | 1                  | If ConcludeFailure is indicated, submitUpdate attribute required (explicit Y for update)             |
| Comment                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Comment  |
| ApprovalFailure                   |                                 | Structure              |                    | Failure to receive RO/ARO approval   |
| (submitUpdate)                    | R                               | String                 | 1                  | If ApprovalFailure is indicated, submitUpdate attribute required (explicit Y for update)             |
| Comment                           | R                               | Text                   | 500                | Comments required for this element   |
| OtherInfraction                   |                                 | Structure              |                    | Other minor infractions not specified  |
| (submitUpdate)                    | R                               | String                 | 1                  | If OtherInfraction is indicated, submitUpdate attribute required (explicit Y for update)             |
| Comment                           | R                               | Text                   | 200                | Comments required for this element   |
| <b>TerminateEV</b>                | O                               | Structure              |                    | Terminate existing EV  |
| TerminationReason                 | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Reason code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table U: Exchange Visitor<br>Termination Reason Codes             |
| TerminationDate                   | R                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | Termination date   |
| TerminationRemarks                | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks for termination  |
| <b>EndProgram</b>                 | O                               | Structure              |                    | Complete EV program  |
| EndProgramReason                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | End program reason code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table T: Exchange Visitor<br>Program End Reason Codes |
| EffectiveDate                     | R                               | Date                   | Mmddy<br>yy        | End program effective date   |
| EndProgramRemarks                 | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks for termination  |
| <b>EditDependent</b>              | O                               | Structure              |                    | Structure containing three types of sub-structures   |
| UserDefinedA                      | O                               | String                 | 10                 | Dependent Identifier used by the Program Sponsor   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| UserDefinedB                      | O                               | String                 | 14                 | Dependent Identifier used by the Program Sponsor                              |
| <b>TerminateDependent</b>         | O                               | Sub-Structure          |                    | Terminate existing dependent  |
| TerminateReason                   | R                               | String                 | 500                | Reason description  |
| EffectiveDate                     | R                               | Date                   | Mmddyy<br>yy       | Terminate dependent effective date  |
| Comments                          | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks for termination   |
| <b>DependentEndStatus</b>         | O                               | Sub-Structure          |                    | End the status for a dependent  |
| EndStatusReason                   | R                               | String                 | 500                | Remarks for end status reason   |
| Comments                          | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Remarks for end dependent status  |
| <b>EditDependentPersonal</b>      | O                               | Sub-Structure          |                    | End personal information for a dependent                                      |
| FullName                          | R                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element   |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | Last name   |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name  |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name   |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix Code (e.g. Jr., III);<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)  |
| Sex                               | R                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female,<br>U = Unknown  |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes           |
| BirthCity                         | R                               | String                 | 200                | City of birth   |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes     |
| PermanentResidenceCountryCode     | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country code of permanent residence   |
| <b>AddDependent</b>               | O                               | Sub-structure          |                    | Add dependents for an existing EV.  |
| Dependent                         | R                               | Sub-structure          |                    | Add a new dependent for an existing EV  |
| (printForm)                       | R                               | Attribute              | 1                  | Print request indicator (Y or N)  |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attributes)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| FullName                          | R                               | Structure              |                    | Full name element   |
| LastName                          | R                               | String                 | 40                 | Last name   |
| FirstName                         | O                               | String                 | 40                 | First name  |
| MiddleName                        | O                               | String                 | 40                 | Middle name   |
| Suffix                            | O                               | String                 | 3                  | Suffix code (e.g. Jr., III);<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table N: Name Suffix Codes |
| BirthDate                         | R                               | Date                   | 8                  | Birth date (mmddyyyy format)  |
| Sex                               | R                               | String                 | 1                  | M = Male, F = Female,<br>U = Unknown  |
| BirthCountryCode                  | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of birth code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes           |
| BirthCity                         | R                               | String                 | 200                | City of birth   |
| CitizenshipCountryCode            | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country of citizenship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table A: Country Codes     |
| PermanentResidenceCountryCode     | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Country code of permanent residence   |
| Relationship                      | R                               | String                 | 2                  | Relationship code;<br>See Appendix K,<br>Table C: Dependent Type Codes        |
| Remarks                           | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Additional remarks  |
| UserDefinedA                      | O                               | String                 | 10                 | Dependent Identifier used by the Program Sponsor                              |
| UserDefinedB                      | O                               | String                 | 14                 | Dependent Identifier used by the Program Sponsor                              |

**APPENDIX G – STUDENT-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG  
SCHEMA**

## **APPENDIX G – STUDENT-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG SCHEMA**

NOTE: The schema below references another schema named *SEVISTable.xsd*, which will be used to validate several fields within the Create-Update Student file that is sent by the school. The valid fields defined by the SEVISTable schema will be based on the lookup table information provided in Appendix K: SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES. The reference schema named Common.xsd is provided in Appendix M: SEVIS COMMON SCHEMA.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema targetNamespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/StudentTrans"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:trans="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Trans"
xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table"
xmlns:studenttrans="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/StudentTrans" elementFormDefault="qualified"
attributeFormDefault="unqualified" version="1.0">
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" schemaLocation="SEVISTable.xsd"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Trans" schemaLocation="SevisTransLog.xsd"/>
  <xs:element name="STUDENT_TRANS_LOG" type="trans:TRANSACTION_LOGType">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Student Transaction Log</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

**APPENDIX H – STUDENT-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG  
DATA ELEMENTS**

## APPENDIX H – STUDENT-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG DATA ELEMENTS

NOTE: The data elements are listed in logical order, and therefore may not appear in the same order as the corresponding XML schema.

| Data Elements (Attribute) | (R)quired<br>(O)ptional | Data Field Type | Data Length            | Data Definition  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| STUDENT_TRANS_LOG         | R                       | Structure       |                        | Root element for programs transaction log              |
| (schemaVersion)           | R                       | Decimal         | 3                      | Schema version attribute<br>schemaVersion = "1.0"      |
| TRANS_HEADER              | R                       | Structure       |                        | Transaction header information                         |
| DateTimeStamp             | R                       | Date-Time       | Mmddy<br>yyhhmm.<br>ss | Date and time file was uploaded                        |
| FileName                  | R                       | String          | 30                     | Uploaded file name                                     |
| BatchID                   | R                       | String          | 14                     | Batch ID   |
| FileUploadResult          | R                       | Structure       |                        | File upload result                                     |
| (status)                  | R                       | String          | 1                      | File upload result<br>Pass/Fail result (P or F)        |
| FileErrorCode             | O                       | String          | 5                      | Error code   |
| FileValidation            | O                       | Structure       |                        | XML Schema validation                                  |
| (status)                  | R                       | String          | 1                      | Pass/Fail result (P or F) for<br>XML Schema validation |
| Errors                    | O                       | Structure       |                        | XML Schema validation                                  |
| Error                     | O                       | Structure       |                        | XML Schema validation                                  |
| ErrorCode                 | O                       | String          | 5                      | Error code   |
| ErrorMessage              | O                       | Text            | 500                    | Description of error code                              |
| RequestNum                | O                       | Numeric         | 5                      | Number of records requested for<br>processing          |
| SuccessfulRequest         | O                       | Numeric         | 5                      | Number of records successfully<br>processed            |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attribute)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b>      | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>TRANS_BODY</b>                | R                               | Structure              |                         | Indicates the rest of the file contains information about individual record request |
| RECORD                           | R                               | Structure              |                         | There will be one record structure for each record request processed                |
| (sevisID)                        | O                               | String                 | 11                      | SEVIS ID  |
| (requestID)                      | R                               | Attribute              | 20                      | Unique request record identifier  |
| (userID)                         | R                               | Attribute              | 10                      | SEVIS User ID of PDSO/DSO responsible for the request record                        |
| UserDefined-A                    | O                               | String                 | 10                      | Student identifier used by the school   |
| UserDefined-B                    | O                               | String                 | 14                      | Student identifier used by the school   |
| ProcessDate                      | R                               | Date-Time              | Mmddy<br>yyhh:mi:<br>ss | Date and time record request was processed by SEVIS                                 |
| RequestResult                    | R                               | Structure              |                         |   |
| (status)                         | R                               | String                 | 1                       | Pass/Fail (P or F) of whether the record successfully passed SEVIS business rules   |
| SEVIS_ErrorCode                  | O                               | String                 | 5                       | Error code  |
| SEVIS_ErrorElement               | O                               | Text                   | 500                     | Error description   |
| <b>DEPENDENT_RECORD</b>          | O                               | Structure              |                         |   |
| (dependentSevisID)               | O                               | String                 | 11                      | SEVIS ID  |
| (requestID)                      | R                               | Attribute              | 20                      | Unique request record identifier  |
| UserDefined-A                    | O                               | String                 | 10                      | Dependent identifier used by the school   |
| UserDefined-B                    | O                               | String                 | 14                      | Dependent identifier used by the school   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attribute)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| RequestResult                    | R                               | Structure              |                    | Pass/Fail (P or F)  |
| (status)                         | R                               | String                 | 1                  | Pass/Fail (P or F) of whether the dependent record successfully passed SEVIS business rules |
| SEVIS_ErrorCode                  | O                               | String                 | 5                  | Error code  |
| SEVIS_ErrorElement               | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Error description   |

## **APPENDIX I – EV-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG SCHEMA**



## **APPENDIX I – EV-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG SCHEMA**

NOTE: The schema below references another schema named *SEVISTable.xsd*, which will be used to validate several fields within the Create-Update Student file that is sent by the school. The valid fields defined by the SEVISTable schema will be based on the lookup table information provided in Appendix K: SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES. The reference schema named *Common.xsd* is provided in Appendix M: SEVIS COMMON SCHEMA.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema targetNamespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/EvTrans"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:trans="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Trans"
xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" xmlns:evtrans="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/EvTrans"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified" version="1.0">
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" schemaLocation="SEVISTable.xsd"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Trans" schemaLocation="SevisTransLog.xsd"/>
  <xs:element name="EV_TRANSACTION_LOG" type="trans:TRANSACTION_LOGType">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Root element for transaction log returned to client</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

**APPENDIX J – EV-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG  
DATA ELEMENTS**

## APPENDIX J – EV-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION LOG DATA ELEMENTS

NOTE: The data elements are listed in logical order, and therefore may not appear in the same order as the corresponding XML schema.

| Data Elements (Attribute) | (R)quired<br>(O)ptional | Data Field Type | Data Length              | Data Definition                                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| EV_TRANSACTION_LOG        | R                       | Structure       |                          | Root element for programs transaction log         |
|                           | R                       | Decimal         | 3                        | Schema version attribute<br>schemaVersion = "1.0" |
| (schemaVersion)           | R                       | Decimal         | 3                        | Schema version attribute<br>schemaVersion = "1.0" |
| TRANS_HEADER              | R                       | Structure       |                          | Transaction header information                    |
| DateTimeStamp             | R                       | Date-Time       | mmddyy<br>yyhh:<br>mi.ss | Date and time file was uploaded to SEVIS          |
| FileName                  | R                       | String          | 30                       | Uploaded file name                                |
| BatchID                   | R                       | String          | 14                       | Batch ID  |
| FileUploadResult          | R                       | Structure       |                          | File upload result                                |
| (status)                  | R                       | String          | 1                        | File upload result<br>Pass/Fail (P or F)          |
| FileErrorCode             | O                       | String          | 5                        | Error code  |
| FileValidation            | O                       | Structure       |                          | XML Schema validation                             |
| (status)                  | R                       | String          | 1                        | XML Schema validation<br>Pass/Fail (P or F)       |
| Errors                    | O                       | Structure       |                          | XML Schema validation                             |
| Error                     | O                       | Structure       |                          | XML Schema validation                             |
| ErrorCode                 | O                       | String          | 5                        | Error code  |
| ErrorMessage              | O                       | Text            | 500                      | Description of error code                         |
| RequestNum                | O                       | Numeric         | 5                        | Number of records requested for processing        |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attribute)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b>      | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| SuccessfulRequest                | O                               | Numeric                | 5                       | Number of records successfully processed  |
| TRANS_BODY                       | R                               | Structure              |                         | Indicates the rest of the file contains information about individual record request |
| RECORD                           | R                               | Structure              |                         | There will be one record structure for each record request processed                |
| (sevisID)                        | O                               | String                 | 11                      | SEVIS ID  |
| (requestID)                      | R                               | String                 | 20                      | Unique request record identifier  |
| (userID)                         | R                               | String                 | 10                      | SEVIS User ID of RO/ARO responsible for the request record                          |
| UserDefined-A                    | O                               | String                 | 10                      | EV identifier used by the Program   |
| UserDefined-B                    | O                               | String                 | 14                      | EV identifier used by the Program   |
| ProcessDate                      | R                               | Date-Time              | mmddy<br>yyhh:<br>mi.ss | Date and time record request was processed by SEVIS                                 |
| RequestResult                    | R                               | Structure              |                         | EV request result   |
| (status)                         | R                               | String                 | 1                       | EV Record successfully passed SEVIS business rules, Pass/Fail (P or F)              |
| SEVIS_ErrorCode                  | O                               | String                 | 5                       | Error code  |
| SEVIS_ErrorElement               | O                               | Text                   | 500                     | Error description   |
| DEPENDENT_RECORD                 | O                               | Structure              |                         |   |
| (dependentSevisID)               | O                               | String                 | 11                      | SEVIS ID  |
| (requestID)                      | R                               | Attribute              | 20                      | Unique request record identifier  |
| UserDefined-A                    | O                               | String                 | 10                      | Dependent identifier used by the Program  |
| UserDefined-B                    | O                               | String                 | 14                      | Dependent identifier used by the Program  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Data Elements (Attribute)</b> | <b>(R)quired<br/>(O)ptional</b> | <b>Data Field Type</b> | <b>Data Length</b> | <b>Data Definition</b>  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| RequestResult                    | R                               | Structure              |                    | Dependent request result  |
| (status)                         | R                               | String                 | 1                  | Dependent record successfully passed SEVIS business rules, Pass/Fail (P or F) |
| SEVIS_ErrorCode                  | O                               | String                 | 5                  | Error code  |
| SEVIS_ErrorElement               | O                               | Text                   | 500                | Error description   |

## **APPENDIX K – SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES**

## APPENDIX K – SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES

**Table A: Country Codes**

The Country Codes table provides the list of country codes as defined by the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS 10-4), National Imagery and Mapping Agency (in alphabetical order by country code).

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>              |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| AA          | ARUBA                       |
| AC          | ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA         |
| AF          | AFGHANISTAN                 |
| AG          | ALGERIA                     |
| AJ          | AZERBAIJAN                  |
| AL          | ALBANIA                     |
| AM          | ARMENIA                     |
| AN          | ANDORRA                     |
| AO          | ANGOLA                      |
| AQ          | AMERICAN SAMOA              |
| AR          | ARGENTINA                   |
| AS          | AUSTRALIA                   |
| AT          | ASHMORE AND CARTIER ISLANDS |
| AU          | AUSTRIA                     |
| AV          | ANGUILLA                    |
| AY          | ANTARCTICA                  |
| BA          | BAHRAIN                     |
| BB          | BARBADOS                    |
| BC          | BOTSWANA                    |
| BD          | BERMUDA                     |
| BE          | BELGIUM                     |
| BF          | BAHAMAS, THE                |
| BG          | BANGLADESH                  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>                    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| BH          | BELIZE                            |
| BK          | BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA            |
| BL          | BOLIVIA                           |
| BM          | BURMA (MYANMAR)                   |
| BN          | BENIN                             |
| BO          | BELARUS                           |
| BP          | SOLOMON ISLANDS                   |
| BQ          | NAVASSA ISLAND                    |
| BR          | BRAZIL                            |
| BS          | BASSAS DA INDIA                   |
| BT          | BHUTAN                            |
| BU          | BULGARIA                          |
| BV          | BOUVET ISLAND                     |
| BX          | BRUNEI                            |
| BY          | BURUNDI                           |
| CA          | CANADA                            |
| CB          | CAMBODIA                          |
| CD          | CHAD                              |
| CE          | SRI LANKA                         |
| CF          | CONGO, REPUBLIC OF THE            |
| CG          | CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE |
| CH          | CHINA                             |
| CI          | CHILE                             |
| CJ          | CAYMAN ISLANDS                    |
| CK          | COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS           |
| CM          | CAMEROON                          |
| CN          | COMOROS                           |
| CO          | COLOMBIA                          |
| CQ          | NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS          |
| CR          | CORAL SEA ISLANDS                 |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>                  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| CS          | COSTA RICA                      |
| CT          | CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC        |
| CU          | CUBA                            |
| CV          | CAPE VERDE                      |
| CW          | COOK ISLANDS                    |
| CY          | CYPRUS                          |
| DA          | DENMARK                         |
| DJ          | DJIBOUTI                        |
| DO          | DOMINICA                        |
| DQ          | JARVIS ISLAND                   |
| DR          | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC              |
| EC          | ECUADOR                         |
| EG          | EGYPT                           |
| EI          | IRELAND                         |
| EK          | EQUATORIAL GUINEA               |
| EN          | ESTONIA                         |
| ER          | ERITREA                         |
| ES          | EL SALVADOR                     |
| ET          | ETHIOPIA                        |
| EU          | EUROPA ISLAND                   |
| EZ          | CZECH REPUBLIC                  |
| FG          | FRENCH GUIANA                   |
| FI          | FINLAND                         |
| FJ          | FIJI                            |
| FK          | FALKLAND ISLANDS                |
| FM          | MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF |
| FO          | FAROE ISLANDS                   |
| FP          | FRENCH POLYNESIA                |
| FQ          | BAKER ISLAND                    |
| FR          | FRANCE                          |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>                      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| FS          | FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARCTIC LANDS |
| GA          | GAMBIA, THE                         |
| GB          | GABON                               |
| GG          | GEORGIA                             |
| GH          | GHANA                               |
| GI          | GIBRALTAR                           |
| GJ          | GRENADA                             |
| GK          | GUERNSEY                            |
| GL          | GREENLAND                           |
| GM          | GERMANY                             |
| GO          | GLORIOSO ISLANDS                    |
| GP          | GUADELOUPE                          |
| GQ          | GUAM                                |
| GR          | GREECE                              |
| GT          | GUATEMALA                           |
| GV          | GUINEA                              |
| GY          | GUYANA                              |
| GZ          | GAZA STRIP                          |
| HA          | HAITI                               |
| HK          | HONG KONG                           |
| HM          | HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS   |
| HO          | HONDURAS                            |
| HQ          | HOWLAND ISLAND                      |
| HR          | CROATIA                             |
| HU          | HUNGARY                             |
| IC          | ICELAND                             |
| ID          | INDONESIA                           |
| IM          | MAN, ISLE OF                        |
| IN          | INDIA                               |
| IO          | BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY      |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>      |
|-------------|---------------------|
| IP          | CLIPPERTON ISLAND   |
| IR          | IRAN                |
| IS          | ISRAEL              |
| IT          | ITALY               |
| IV          | COTE D IVOIRE       |
| IZ          | IRAQ                |
| JA          | JAPAN               |
| JE          | JERSEY              |
| JM          | JAMAICA             |
| JN          | JAN MAYEN           |
| JO          | JORDAN              |
| JQ          | JOHNSTON ATOLL      |
| JU          | JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND |
| KE          | KENYA               |
| KG          | KYRGYZSTAN          |
| KN          | KOREA, NORTH        |
| KQ          | KINGMAN REEF        |
| KR          | KIRIBATI            |
| KS          | KOREA, SOUTH        |
| KT          | CHRISTMAS ISLAND    |
| KU          | KUWAIT              |
| KZ          | KAZAKHSTAN          |
| LA          | LAOS                |
| LE          | LEBANON             |
| LG          | LATVIA              |
| LH          | LITHUANIA           |
| LI          | LIBERIA             |
| LO          | SLOVAKIA            |
| LQ          | PALMYRA ATOLL       |
| LS          | LIECHTENSTEIN       |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>             |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| LT          | LESOTHO                    |
| LU          | LUXEMBOURG                 |
| LY          | LIBYA                      |
| MA          | MADAGASCAR                 |
| MB          | MARTINIQUE                 |
| MC          | MACAU                      |
| MD          | MOLDOVA                    |
| MF          | MAYOTTE                    |
| MG          | MONGOLIA                   |
| MH          | MONTSERRAT                 |
| MI          | MALAWI                     |
| MK          | MACEDONIA, THE REPUBLIC OF |
| ML          | MALI                       |
| MN          | MONACO                     |
| MO          | MOROCCO                    |
| MP          | MAURITIUS                  |
| MQ          | MIDWAY ISLANDS             |
| MR          | MAURITANIA                 |
| MT          | MALTA                      |
| MU          | OMAN                       |
| MV          | MALDIVES                   |
| MX          | MEXICO                     |
| MY          | MALAYSIA                   |
| MZ          | MOZAMBIQUE                 |
| NC          | NEW CALEDONIA              |
| NE          | NIUE                       |
| NF          | NORFOLK ISLAND             |
| NG          | NIGER                      |
| NH          | VANUATU                    |
| NI          | NIGERIA                    |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>            |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| NL          | NETHERLANDS               |
| NO          | NORWAY                    |
| NP          | NEPAL                     |
| NR          | NAURU                     |
| NS          | SURINAME                  |
| NT          | NETHERLANDS ANTILLES      |
| NU          | NICARAGUA                 |
| NZ          | NEW ZEALAND               |
| PA          | PARAGUAY                  |
| PC          | PITCAIRN ISLANDS          |
| PE          | PERU                      |
| PF          | PARACEL ISLANDS           |
| PG          | SPRATLY ISLANDS           |
| PK          | PAKISTAN                  |
| PL          | POLAND                    |
| PM          | PANAMA                    |
| PO          | PORTUGAL                  |
| PP          | PAPUA NEW GUINEA          |
| PS          | PALAU                     |
| PU          | GUINEA-BISSAU             |
| QA          | QATAR                     |
| RE          | REUNION                   |
| RM          | MARSHALL ISLANDS          |
| RO          | ROMANIA                   |
| RP          | PHILIPPINES               |
| RQ          | PUERTO RICO               |
| RS          | RUSSIA                    |
| RW          | RWANDA                    |
| SA          | SAUDI ARABIA              |
| SB          | SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>                               |
|-------------|--|
| SC          | SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS                        |
| SE          | SEYCHELLES                                   |
| SF          | SOUTH AFRICA                                 |
| SG          | SENEGAL                                      |
| SH          | SAINT HELENA                                 |
| SI          | SLOVENIA                                     |
| SL          | SIERRA LEONE                                 |
| SM          | SAN MARINO                                   |
| SN          | SINGAPORE                                    |
| SO          | SOMALIA                                      |
| SP          | SPAIN  |
| ST          | SAINT LUCIA                                  |
| SU          | SUDAN  |
| SV          | SVALBARD                                     |
| SW          | SWEDEN                                       |
| SX          | SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS |
| SY          | SYRIA  |
| SZ          | SWITZERLAND                                  |
| TC          | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES                         |
| TD          | TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO                          |
| TE          | TROMELIN ISLAND                              |
| TH          | THAILAND                                     |
| TI          | TAJIKISTAN                                   |
| TK          | TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS                     |
| TL          | TOKELAU                                      |
| TN          | TONGA  |
| TO          | TOGO   |
| TP          | SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE                        |
| TS          | TUNISIA                                      |
| TT          | EAST TIMOR                                   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b>                      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| TU          | TURKEY                              |
| TV          | TUVALU                              |
| TW          | TAIWAN                              |
| TX          | TURKMENISTAN                        |
| TZ          | TANZANIA                            |
| U1          | CZECHOSLOVAKIA                      |
| U2          | NEUTRAL ZONE                        |
| U3          | STATELESS                           |
| U4          | UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS |
| U5          | UNKNOWN                             |
| UG          | UGANDA                              |
| UK          | UNITED KINGDOM                      |
| UP          | UKRAINE                             |
| US          | UNITED STATES                       |
| UV          | BURKINA FASO                        |
| UY          | URUGUAY                             |
| UZ          | UZBEKISTAN                          |
| VC          | SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES    |
| VE          | VENEZUELA                           |
| VI          | BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS              |
| VM          | VIETNAM                             |
| VQ          | U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS                 |
| VT          | VATICAN CITY (HOLY SEE)             |
| WA          | NAMIBIA                             |
| WE          | WEST BANK                           |
| WF          | WALLIS AND FUTUNA                   |
| WI          | WESTERN SAHARA                      |
| WQ          | WAKE ISLAND                         |
| WS          | SAMOA (WESTERN SAMOA)               |
| WZ          | SWAZILAND                           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Country</b> |
|-------------|----------------|
| YI          | YUGOSLAVIA     |
| YM          | YEMEN          |
| ZA          | ZAMBIA         |
| ZI          | ZIMBABWE       |

**Table B: DoS Post Codes**

The DoS Post Codes table provides a list of visa issuance locations.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| ABD         | ABU DHABI       |
| ABJ         | ABIDJAN         |
| ABU         | ABUJA           |
| ACC         | ACCRA           |
| ADA         | ADDIS ABADA     |
| ADN         | ADANA           |
| AKD         | ASHGABAT        |
| ALG         | ALGIERS         |
| ALX         | ALEXANDRIA      |
| AMM         | AMMAN           |
| AMS         | AMSTERDAM       |
| ANK         | ANKARA          |
| ANT         | ANTANANARIVO    |
| APA         | APIA            |
| ASC         | ASUNCION        |
| ATA         | ALMA ATA        |
| ATH         | ATHENS          |
| ATW         | ANTWERP         |
| AUC         | AUCKLAND        |
| BAG         | BAGHDAD         |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b>     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| BAM         | BAMAKO              |
| BAN         | BANGKOK             |
| BAR         | BARRANQUILLA        |
| BDS         | BANDAR SERI BEGAWAN |
| BEI         | BEIJING             |
| BEL         | BELEM               |
| BER         | BERLIN              |
| BET         | BELFAST             |
| BGD         | BELGRADE            |
| BIL         | BILBAO              |
| BIS         | BISSAU              |
| BKK         | BISHKEK             |
| BKU         | BAKU                |
| BLA         | BLANTYRE            |
| BLZ         | BELIZE CITY         |
| BNG         | BANGUI              |
| BNJ         | BANJUL              |
| BOG         | BOGOTA              |
| BOM         | BOMBAY              |
| BON         | BONN                |
| BOR         | BORDEAUX            |
| BRA         | BRASILIA            |
| BRC         | BARCELONA           |
| BRE         | BREMEN              |
| BRI         | BRIDGETOWN          |
| BRN         | BERN                |
| BRT         | BEIRUT              |
| BRU         | BRUSSELS            |
| BRV         | BRAZZAVILLE         |
| BSB         | BRISBANE            |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| BTS         | BRATISLAVA      |
| BUC         | BUCHAREST       |
| BUD         | BUDAPEST        |
| BUE         | BUENOS AIRES    |
| BUJ         | BUJUMBURA       |
| BUK         | BUKAVU          |
| CAI         | CALI            |
| CAL         | CALCUTTA        |
| CAN         | CANBERRA        |
| CAO         | CAIRO           |
| CAP         | CAPE TOWN       |
| CAR         | CARACAS         |
| CAS         | CASABLANCA      |
| CDJ         | CIUDAD JUAREZ   |
| CEB         | CEBU            |
| CHE         | CHENGDU         |
| CHN         | CHIANG MAI      |
| CLG         | CALGARY         |
| COL         | COLOMBO         |
| CON         | CONAKRY         |
| COP         | COPENHAGEN      |
| COT         | COTONOU         |
| CUR         | CURACAO         |
| DAC         | DHAKA           |
| DAK         | DAKAR           |
| DAM         | DAMASCUS        |
| DAR         | DAR ES SALAAM   |
| DBI         | DUBAI           |
| DHA         | DHAHRAN         |
| DHB         | DUSHANBE        |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b>           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| DJI         | DJIBOUTI                  |
| DOH         | DOHA                      |
| DOU         | DOUALA                    |
| DUB         | DUBLIN                    |
| DUR         | DURBAN                    |
| DUS         | DUSSELDORF                |
| EDI         | EDINBURGH                 |
| FKT         | FRANKFURT                 |
| FLO         | FLORENCE                  |
| FRE         | FREETOWNN                 |
| FUK         | FUKUOKA                   |
| GAB         | GABORONE                  |
| GEN         | GENEVA                    |
| GNG         | GUANGZHOU                 |
| GOA         | GENOA                     |
| GTW         | GEORGETOWN                |
| GUA         | GUATEMALA                 |
| GUJ         | GUADALAJARA               |
| GUQ         | GUAYAQUIL                 |
| HAG         | HAGUE                     |
| HAI         | HAIFA                     |
| HAL         | HALIFAX                   |
| HAM         | HAMBURG                   |
| HAR         | HARARE                    |
| HAV         | HAVANA                    |
| HCM         | HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM |
| HEL         | HELSINKI                  |
| HER         | HERMOSILLO                |
| HKG         | HONG KONG                 |
| HMN         | HAMILTON                  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| HON         | HONIORA         |
| ISL         | ISLAMABAD       |
| IST         | ISTANBUL        |
| IZM         | IZMIR           |
| JAK         | JAKARTA         |
| JER         | JERUSALEM       |
| JID         | JEDDAH          |
| JOH         | JOHANNESBURG    |
| KAB         | KABUL           |
| KAD         | KADUNA          |
| KAM         | KAMPALA         |
| KAP         | KARACHI         |
| KAT         | KATHMANDU       |
| KEV         | KIEV            |
| KHA         | KHARTOUM        |
| KIG         | KIGALI          |
| KIN         | KINGSTON        |
| KNS         | KINSHASA        |
| KNV         | CHISINAU        |
| KOL         | KOLONIA         |
| KOR         | KOROR           |
| KRA         | KRAKOW          |
| KUL         | KUALA LUMPUR    |
| KUW         | KUWAIT          |
| LAG         | LAGOS           |
| LAH         | LAHORE          |
| LAP         | LA PAZ          |
| LEI         | LIEPZIG         |
| LEN         | LENINGRAD       |
| LIB         | LIBREVILLE      |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| LIL         | LILONGWE        |
| LIM         | LIMA            |
| LIS         | LISBON          |
| LIV         | LIVERPOOL       |
| LOM         | LOME            |
| LON         | LONDON          |
| LUA         | LUANDA          |
| LUB         | LUBUMBASHI      |
| LUS         | LUSAKA          |
| LUX         | LUXEMBOURG      |
| LYN         | LYON            |
| MAA         | MANAMA          |
| MAD         | MADRID          |
| MAJ         | MAJURO          |
| MAL         | MALABO          |
| MAN         | MANILA          |
| MAP         | MAPUTO          |
| MAR         | MARACAIBO       |
| MAS         | MASERU          |
| MAT         | MATAMOROS       |
| MAZ         | MAZATLAN        |
| MBA         | MBABANE         |
| MDR         | MADRAS          |
| MDS         | MADRAS          |
| MED         | MEDAN           |
| MEL         | MELBOURNE       |
| MER         | MERIDA          |
| MEX         | MEXICO CITY     |
| MIL         | MILAN           |
| MNG         | MANAGUA         |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| MNT         | MONTREAL        |
| MOG         | MOGADISHU       |
| MON         | MONROVIA        |
| MOR         | MORONI          |
| MOS         | MOSCOW          |
| MRS         | MARSEILLE       |
| MRT         | MARTINIQUE      |
| MSA         | MOMBASA         |
| MSK         | MINSK           |
| MTR         | MONTERREY       |
| MTV         | MONTEVIDEO      |
| MUN         | MUNICH          |
| MUS         | MUSCAT          |
| NAH         | NAHA            |
| NAI         | NAIROBI         |
| NAP         | NAPLES          |
| NAS         | NASSAU          |
| NDJ         | N.DJAMENA       |
| NDL         | NEW DELHI       |
| NIA         | NIAMEY          |
| NIC         | NICOSIA         |
| NOU         | NOUAKCHOTT      |
| NUV         | NUEVO LAREDO    |
| OPO         | OPORTO          |
| ORN         | ORAN            |
| OSK         | OSAKA-KOBE      |
| OSL         | OSLO            |
| OTT         | OTTAWA          |
| OUA         | OUAGADOUGOU     |
| PAG         | PORTO ALEGRE    |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b>                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| PAL         | PALERMO                            |
| PAN         | PANAMA CITY                        |
| PAP         | PORT-AU-PRINCE                     |
| PAR         | PARIS                              |
| PDE         | PONTA DELGADA                      |
| PER         | PERTH                              |
| PES         | PESHAWAR                           |
| PHP         | U. S. CONSULATE OFFICE, PHNPM PENN |
| PLS         | PORT LOUIS                         |
| PMB         | PORT MORESBY                       |
| POS         | PORT OF SPAIN                      |
| POZ         | POZNAN                             |
| PPO         | PAGO PAGO                          |
| PRA         | PRAIA                              |
| PRB         | PARAMARIBO                         |
| PRE         | PRETORIA                           |
| PRG         | PRAGUE                             |
| PRM         | PARAMARIBO                         |
| PSN         | PUSAN                              |
| QUE         | QUEBEC                             |
| QUI         | QUITO                              |
| RAB         | RABAT                              |
| RAN         | RANGOON                            |
| RDJ         | RIO DE JANEIRO                     |
| REC         | RECIFE                             |
| REY         | REYKJAVIK                          |
| RGA         | RIGA                               |
| RID         | RIYADH                             |
| ROM         | ROME                               |
| ROT         | ROTTERDAM                          |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| SAJ         | SAIPAN          |
| SAL         | SALISBURY       |
| SAN         | SANTIAGO        |
| SAP         | SAO PAULO       |
| SEO         | SEOUL           |
| SEV         | SEVILLE         |
| SGE         | ST. GEORGES     |
| SHA         | SHANGHAI        |
| SIN         | SINGAPORE       |
| SLZ         | SALZBURG        |
| SNA         | SANAA           |
| SND         | SANTO DOMINGO   |
| SNJ         | SAN JOSE        |
| SNS         | SAN SALVADOR    |
| SNY         | SHENYANG        |
| SOF         | SOFIA           |
| SOK         | SONGKHLA        |
| SPP         | SAPPORO         |
| SPT         | ST. PETERSBURG  |
| STJ         | ST. JOHNS       |
| STO         | STOCKHOLM       |
| STR         | STRASBOURG      |
| STU         | STUTTGART       |
| SUR         | SURABAYA        |
| SUV         | SUVA            |
| SVD         | SALVADOR        |
| SYD         | SYDNEY          |
| TAI         | TAIPEI          |
| TAL         | TALLINN         |
| TAN         | TANGIER         |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| TBL         | TBILISI         |
| TEG         | TEGUCIGALPA     |
| TEH         | TEHRAN          |
| TEL         | TEL AVIV        |
| THE         | THESSALONIKI    |
| THT         | TASHKENT        |
| TIA         | TIRANA          |
| TIJ         | TIJUANA         |
| TOK         | TOKYO           |
| TOR         | TORONTO         |
| TRI         | TRIESTE         |
| TRP         | TRIPOLI         |
| TUN         | TUNIS           |
| UDN         | UDORN           |
| ULN         | ULAANBAATAR     |
| VAL         | VALLETTA        |
| VAN         | VANCOUVER       |
| VAT         | VATICAN CITY    |
| VIC         | VICTORIA        |
| VIE         | VIENNA          |
| VIL         | VILNIUS         |
| VIT         | VIENTIANE       |
| VW          | VISA WAIVER     |
| WAR         | WARSAW          |
| WDC         | WASHINGTON      |
| WEL         | WELLINGTON      |
| WHK         | WINDHOEK        |
| WIN         | WINNEPEG        |
| YAO         | YAOUNDE         |
| YRV         | YEREVAN         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>DoS Post</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| ZAG         | ZAGREB          |
| ZUR         | ZURICH          |

**Table C: Dependent Type Codes**

The Dependent Type Codes table provides the list of codes used to indicate the dependent type.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Dependent Type</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 01          | Spouse                |
| 02          | Child                 |

**Table D: Dependent Termination Reason Codes**

The Dependent Termination Reason Codes table provides the list of the codes for reasons a dependent of a student (F-2 or M-2) may be terminated within SEVIS. Note that these do not apply when terminating the dependent of an exchange visitor.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Dependent Termination Reason</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 02          | Death                               |
| 03          | Child Over 21                       |
| 04          | Divorce                             |
| 05          | Unauthorized Employment             |
| 09          | Other                               |

**Table E: Drop Below Full Time Reason Codes**

The Drop Below Full Time Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for authorized reasons a student may drop below a full course of study.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Drop Below Full Time Reason</b>           |
|-------------|--|
| 01          | Illness or Medical Condition                 |
| 02          | Initial Difficulty with the English Language |
| 03          | Initial Difficulty with Reading Requirements |
| 04          | Unfamiliarity with American Teaching Methods |
| 05          | Improper Course Level Placement              |
| 06          | To Complete Course of Study in Current Term  |

**Table F: Employment Type Codes**

The Employment Type Codes table provides codes for the three types of authorized student employment.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Employment Types</b>             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01          | Optional Practical Training (OPT)   |
| 02          | Curricular Practical Training (CPT) |
| 03          | Off-Campus                          |

**Table G: Off-Campus Employment Reason Codes**

The Off-Campus Employment Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for authorized reasons a student may be permitted to work off-campus.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Off-Campus Employment Reason</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01          | Economic hardship                   |
| 02          | International Organization          |
| 03          | Special Student Relief              |

**Table H: Employment Time Codes**

The Employment Time Codes table provides the codes for the two types of student employment times.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Employment Time</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 01          | Full Time              |
| 02          | Part Time              |

**Table I: Reprint Request Reason Codes**

The Reprint Request Reason Codes table provides list of the codes for reasons a form reprint may be requested. Note that reprint requests for students or dependents with a visa class of F or M may only use codes 01 through 04, while reprint requests for EVs or dependents with a visa class of J may only use codes 02 through 05.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Request Reprint Reason</b>                                       |
|-------------|---|
| 01          | Travel (valid only for those with F-1, F-2, M-1, or M-2 visa class) |
| 02          | Lost  |
| 03          | Stolen  |
| 04          | Damaged   |
| 05          | Other (valid only for those with J-1 or J-2 visa class)             |

**Table J: Gender Codes**

The Gender Codes table provides the list of gender codes for students, EVs, and dependents.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Gender</b> |
|-------------|---------------|
| M           | Male          |
| F           | Female        |
| U           | Unknown       |

**Table K: Student Education Level Codes**

The Student Education Level Codes table provides the list of codes for the various student education levels.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Educational Level</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 01          | Primary                  |
| 02          | Secondary                |
| 03          | Associate                |
| 04          | Bachelors                |
| 05          | Masters                  |
| 06          | Doctorate                |
| 07          | Language training        |
| 08          | High school              |
| 09          | Flight training          |
| 10          | Other vocational school  |
| 11          | Other                    |

**Table L: Student Creation Reason Codes**

The Student Creation Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for reasons a student record may be created in SEVIS.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Student Creation Reason</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| I           | Initial                        |
| C           | Continued attendance           |
| T           | Transfer                       |
| D           | Dependent                      |
| R           | Reinstatement                  |
| O           | Other                          |

**Table M: Student Termination Reason Codes**

The Student Termination Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for reasons a student may be terminated within SEVIS.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Student Termination Reason</b>                 |
|-------------|---|
| 01          | Unauthorized Withdrawal                           |
| 02          | Death   |
| 03          | Unauthorized Employment                           |
| 04          | Unauthorized Drop Below Full Course Of Study      |
| 05          | Unauthorized Drop Below Full Course Time Exceeded |
| 06          | Change of Nonimmigrant Classification             |
| 07          | Change of Nonimmigrant Classification Denied      |
| 08          | Expulsion   |
| 09          | Suspension  |
| 10          | Absent from Country for Five Months               |
| 11          | Failure to Enroll                                 |
| 12          | Costs Exceed Resources                            |
| 13          | Transfer Student No Show                          |
| 14          | Denied Transfer                                   |
| 15          | Extension Denied                                  |
| 16          | Otherwise Failing to Maintain Status              |

**Table N: Name Suffix Codes**

The Name Suffix Codes table provides the list of codes for available name suffixes that may be applied to an individual's record.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Name Suffix</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|
| I           | First              |
| II          | Second             |
| III         | Third              |
| IV          | Fourth             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Name Suffix</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|
| JR          | Junior             |
| SR          | Senior             |

**Table O: Visa Type Codes**

The Visa Type Codes table provides the list of codes for student, EV, and dependent visas.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Visa Type</b> |
|-------------|------------------|
| 01          | F-1              |
| 02          | M-1              |
| 03          | J-1              |
| 04          | F-2              |
| 05          | M-2              |
| 06          | J-2              |

**Table P: Port of Entry (POE) Codes**

The Port of Entry (POE) Codes table provides the list of codes for U.S. POEs.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>         |
|-------------|--------------------|
| ABG         | ALBURG, VT POM     |
| ABQ         | ALBUQUERQUE, NM    |
| ABS         | ALBURG SPRINGS, VT |
| ADT         | AMISTAD DAM, TX    |
| AGA         | AGANA, GUAM        |
| AGN         | ALGONAC, MI        |
| ALB         | ALBANY, NY         |
| ALC         | ALCAN, AK          |
| AMB         | AMBROSE, ND        |
| ANC         | ANCHORAGE, AK      |
| AND         | ANDRADE, CA        |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>             |
|-------------|------------------------|
| ANT         | ANTLER, ND             |
| ARB         | ARUBA NETH ANTILLES    |
| AST         | ASTORIA, OR            |
| ATL         | ATLANTA, GA            |
| AUS         | AUSTIN, TX             |
| BAL         | BALTIMORE, MD          |
| BAU         | BAUDETTE, MN           |
| BBM         | BROWNSVLE-MATAMOR, TX  |
| BEB         | BEEBE PLAIN, VT        |
| BEE         | BEECHER FALLS, VT      |
| BEL         | BELLINGHAM, WA         |
| BGM         | BANGOR, ME             |
| BLA         | BLAINE, WA             |
| BOA         | BRIDGE OF AMERICAS, TX |
| BOS         | BOSTON, MA             |
| BRG         | BURLINGTON, VT         |
| BRO         | BROWNSVLE, TX          |
| BTN         | BATON ROUGE, LA        |
| BWA         | BOUNDARY, WA           |
| BWM         | BRIDGEWATER, ME        |
| BYO         | BAYONNE, NJ            |
| CAL         | CALEXICO, CA           |
| CHA         | CHARLOTTE AMALIE       |
| CHF         | CHIEF MOUNTAIN, MT     |
| CHI         | CHICAGO, IL            |
| CHL         | CHARLESTON, SC         |
| CHM         | CHAMPLAIN, NY          |
| CHR         | CHRISTIANSTED, VI      |
| CHT         | CHATEAUGAY, NY         |
| CIN         | CINCINNATI, OH         |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>            |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| CLE         | CLEVELAND, OH         |
| CLG         | CALGARY, CN           |
| CLM         | COLUMBUS, OH          |
| CLS         | CALAIS, ME            |
| CLT         | CHARLOTTE, NC         |
| CNA         | CANAAN, VT            |
| CNJ         | CAMDEN, NJ            |
| COB         | COBURN GORE, ME       |
| COL         | COLUMBUS, NM          |
| COO         | COOS BAY, OR          |
| COW         | HEADQUARTERS          |
| CRP         | CORPUS CHRISTI, TX    |
| CRU         | CRUZ BAY, ST JOHN     |
| CRY         | CARBURY, ND           |
| DAC         | DALTONS CACHE, AK     |
| DAL         | DALLAS, TX            |
| DCB         | DETROIT, MI (BRIDGE)  |
| DCT         | DETROIT, MI (TUNNEL)  |
| DEN         | DENVER, CO            |
| DER         | DERBY LINE, VT (I-91) |
| DET         | DETROIT, MI           |
| DLB         | DEL BONITA, MT        |
| DLR         | DEL RIO, TX           |
| DLV         | DERBY LINE, VT (RT 5) |
| DNS         | DUNSEITH, ND          |
| DOU         | DOUGLAS, AZ           |
| DTH         | DUTCH HARBOR, AK      |
| DUL         | DULUTH, MN            |
| DVD         | DOVER, DE AFB         |
| DVL         | DANVILLE, WA          |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>           |
|-------------|----------------------|
| EAS         | EASTON, ME           |
| EDA         | EDMONTON, CN         |
| EGP         | EAGLE PASS, TX       |
| EPI         | EASTPORT, ID         |
| EPM         | EASTPORT, ME         |
| ERC         | EAST RICHFORD, VT    |
| EST         | ESTCOURT, ME         |
| FAB         | FABENS, TX           |
| FAL         | FALCON HEIGHTS, TX   |
| FBA         | FREEPORT, BAHAMAS    |
| FER         | FERRY, WA            |
| FMY         | FORT MYERS, FL       |
| FOR         | FOREST CITY, ME      |
| FRB         | FAIRBANKS, AK        |
| FRT         | FORTUNA, ND          |
| FTC         | FORT COVINGTON, NY   |
| FTF         | FORT FAIRFIELD, ME   |
| FTH         | FORT HANCOCK, TX     |
| FTK         | FORT KENT, ME        |
| FWA         | FRONTIER, WA         |
| GAL         | GALVESTON, TX        |
| GPM         | GRAND PORTAGE, MN    |
| GRR         | GREER, SC            |
| GUL         | GULFPORT, MS         |
| HAM         | HAMILTON, BERMUDA    |
| HAR         | HARTFORD, CT         |
| HEL         | HELENA MT            |
| HHW         | HONOLULU HI          |
| HID         | HIDALGO, TX          |
| HIG         | HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>            |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| HML         | HAMLIN, ME            |
| HNN         | HANNAH, ND            |
| HNS         | HANSBORO, ND          |
| HOU         | HOUSTON, TX           |
| HTM         | HOULTON, ME           |
| INP         | INDIANAPOLIS IN       |
| INT         | INTERNAT'L FALLS, MN  |
| IVP         | CALEXICO-EAST, CA     |
| JAC         | JACKSONV'L FL         |
| JKM         | JACKMAN, ME           |
| KAN         | KANSAS CITY, MO       |
| KET         | KETCHIKAN, AK         |
| KEY         | KEY WEST, FL          |
| KOA         | KEAHOLE-KONA, HI      |
| LAN         | LANCASTER, MN         |
| LAR         | LAREDO, TX            |
| LAU         | LAURIER, WA           |
| LCB         | LAREDO COL BRIDGE, TX |
| LIM         | LIMESTONE, ME         |
| LKC         | LAKE CHARLES, LA      |
| LLB         | JUAREZ-LINCN BRDG TX  |
| LOI         | LOS INDIOS, TX        |
| LON         | LONGVIEW, WA          |
| LOS         | LOS ANGELES, CA       |
| LOU         | LOUISVILLE, KY        |
| LSE         | LOS EBANOS, TX        |
| LUB         | LUBEC, ME             |
| LUK         | LUKEVILLE, AZ         |
| LVG         | LAS VEGAS, NV         |
| LYN         | LYNDEN, WA            |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>                   |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| MAD         | MADAWASKA, ME                |
| MAG         | MCGUIRE AFB, NJ              |
| MAI         | MAIDA, ND                    |
| MAP         | MARIPOSA, AZ                 |
| MAS         | MASSENA, NY                  |
| MAY         | MAYAGUEZ, PR                 |
| MEM         | MEMPHIS, TN                  |
| MET         | METALINE FALLS, WA           |
| MGM         | MORGAN, MT                   |
| MIA         | MIAMI, FL                    |
| MIL         | MILWAUKEE, WI                |
| MND         | MINOT, ND                    |
| MOB         | MOBILE, AL                   |
| MON         | MONTREAL, CN                 |
| MOO         | MOORES, NY                   |
| MOR         | MORSES LINE, VT              |
| MRC         | MARINE CITY, MI              |
| MSP         | MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AIRPORT |
| MTC         | MONTICELLO, ME               |
| NAC         | NACO, AZ                     |
| NAS         | NASSAU BAHAMAS               |
| NEC         | NECHE, ND                    |
| NEW         | NEWARK, NJ                   |
| NIA         | NIAGARA FALLS, NY            |
| NIG         | NIGHTHAWK, WA                |
| NOG         | NOGALES, AZ                  |
| NOL         | NEW ORLEANS, LA              |
| NOM         | NOME, AK SEAPORT             |
| NOO         | NOONAN, ND                   |
| NOR         | NORFOLK, VA                  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>             |
|-------------|------------------------|
| NOY         | NOYES, MN              |
| NPT         | NEWPORT, OR            |
| NRG         | NORTHGATE, ND          |
| NRN         | NORTON, VT             |
| NRT         | NORTH TROY, VT         |
| NSV         | NASHVILLE, TN          |
| NYC         | NEW YORK, NY           |
| OGD         | OGDENSBURG, NY         |
| OKC         | OKLAHOMA CITY, OK      |
| OMA         | OMAHA, NE              |
| OPH         | OPHEIM, MT             |
| ORI         | ORIENT, ME             |
| ORL         | ORLANDO, FL            |
| ORO         | OROVILLE, WA           |
| OTM         | OTAY MESA, CA          |
| OTT         | OTTAWA, CN             |
| PAN         | PANAMA CITY, FL        |
| PAR         | PORT ARTHUR, TX        |
| PBB         | PEACE BRIDGE, NY       |
| PCF         | PORT CANAVERAL, FL     |
| PDN         | PASO DEL NORTE, TX     |
| PEM         | PEMBINA, ND            |
| PEV         | PORT EVERGLADES, FL    |
| PGR         | PROGRESO, TX           |
| PHI         | PHILADELPHI, PA        |
| PHO         | PHOENIX, AZ            |
| PHR         | PHARR, TX              |
| PHU         | PORT HURON, MI         |
| PHY         | BLAINE, WA PACIFIC HWY |
| PIB         | PARADISE ISLAND, BS    |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>          |
|-------------|---------------------|
| PIE         | PIEGAN, MT          |
| PIN         | PINE CREEK, MN      |
| PIT         | PITTSBURGH, PA      |
| PIV         | PINNACLE ROAD, VT   |
| PKC         | POKER CREEK, AK     |
| PNG         | PORT ANGELES, WA    |
| PNH         | PITTSBURG, NH       |
| POM         | PORTLAND, ME        |
| PON         | PONCE, PR           |
| POO         | PORTLAND, OR        |
| POR         | PORTAL, ND          |
| PRE         | PRESIDIO, TX        |
| PRO         | PROVIDENCE, RI      |
| PTL         | PORTHILL, ID        |
| PTR         | POINT ROBERTS, WA   |
| RAY         | RAYMOND, MT         |
| RDU         | RALEIGH/DURHAM, NC  |
| REN         | RENO, NV            |
| RIF         | RICHFORD, VT        |
| RIO         | RIO GRANDE CITY, TX |
| ROM         | ROMA, TX            |
| ROO         | ROOSVILLE, MT       |
| ROS         | ROSEAU, MN          |
| ROU         | ROUSES POINT, NY    |
| SAJ         | SAN JUAN, PR        |
| SAR         | SARLES, ND          |
| SAS         | SASABE, AZ          |
| SAU         | ST AUGUSTINE, FL    |
| SAV         | SAVANNAH, GA        |
| SCO         | SCOBAY, MT          |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>           |
|-------------|----------------------|
| SDP         | SAN DIEGO, CA        |
| SDY         | SANDUSKY, OH         |
| SEA         | SEATTLE, WA          |
| SET         | SEATTLE, WA          |
| SFB         | SANFORD, FL          |
| SFR         | SAN FRANCISCO, CA    |
| SHR         | SHERWOOD, ND         |
| SJO         | ST JOHN, ND          |
| SKA         | SKAGWAY, AK          |
| SLC         | SALT LAKE CITY, UT   |
| SLU         | SAN LUIS, AZ         |
| SNA         | SAN ANTONIO, TX      |
| SND         | SAN DIEGO, CA        |
| SNJ         | SAN JOSE, CA         |
| SNN         | SHANNON, IRELAND     |
| SPA         | ST PAMPILE, ME       |
| SPE         | ST. PETERSBURG, FL   |
| SPM         | ST PAUL, MN          |
| SPO         | SPOKANE, WA          |
| SRL         | ST AURELIE, ME       |
| SSB         | SEATTLE SEAPORT      |
| SSM         | SAULT STE. MARIE, MI |
| STL         | ST LOUIS, MO         |
| STR         | SANTA TERESA, NM     |
| STT         | ST THOMAS, VI        |
| SUM         | SUMAS, WA            |
| SWE         | SWEETGRASS, MT       |
| SYS         | SAN YSIDRO, CA       |
| TAC         | TACOMA, WA           |
| TAM         | TAMPA, FL            |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>POE</b>             |
|-------------|------------------------|
| TEC         | TECATE, CA             |
| THO         | THOUSAND ISL BRDGE, NY |
| TOL         | TOLEDO, OH             |
| TOR         | TORONTO, CANADA        |
| TRO         | TROUT RIVER, NY        |
| TUC         | TUCSON AZ/SUB          |
| TUR         | TURNER, MT             |
| VCB         | VANCEBORO, ME          |
| VCV         | VANCOUVER CN           |
| VIC         | VICTORIA CANADA        |
| VNB         | VAN BUREN, ME          |
| WAL         | WALHALLA, ND           |
| WAR         | WARROAD, MN            |
| WAS         | WASHINGTON, D.C.       |
| WBE         | WEST BERKSHIRE, VT     |
| WCM         | WILLOW CREEK, MT       |
| WHI         | WHITETAIL, MT          |
| WHM         | WILD HORSE, MT         |
| WHO         | WESTHOPE, ND           |
| WIL         | WILMINGTON, NC         |
| WIN         | WINNIPEG, CN           |
| WND         | WILLISTON, ND          |
| WPB         | WEST PALM BEACH, FL    |
| YSL         | YSLETA, TX             |
| YUI         | YUMA AIRPORT, AZ       |



**Table Q: State Codes**

The State Codes table provides the list of codes for U.S. states, the District of Columbia and U. S. Territories.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>State</b>                   |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| AK          | Alaska                         |
| AL          | Alabama                        |
| AR          | Arkansas                       |
| AS          | American Samoa                 |
| AZ          | Arizona                        |
| CA          | California                     |
| CO          | Colorado                       |
| CT          | Connecticut                    |
| DC          | District of Columbia           |
| DE          | Delaware                       |
| FL          | Florida                        |
| FM          | Federated States of Micronesia |
| GA          | Georgia                        |
| GU          | Guam                           |
| HI          | Hawaii                         |
| IA          | Iowa                           |
| ID          | Idaho                          |
| IL          | Illinois                       |
| IN          | Indiana                        |
| KS          | Kansas                         |
| KY          | Kentucky                       |
| LA          | Louisiana                      |
| MA          | Massachusetts                  |
| MD          | Maryland                       |
| ME          | Maine                          |
| MH          | Marshall Islands               |
| MI          | Michigan                       |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>State</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| MN          | Minnesota                   |
| MO          | Missouri                    |
| MP          | Northern Mariana Islands    |
| MS          | Mississippi                 |
| MT          | Montana                     |
| NC          | North Carolina              |
| ND          | North Dakota                |
| NE          | Nebraska                    |
| NH          | New Hampshire               |
| NJ          | New jersey                  |
| NM          | New Mexico                  |
| NV          | Nevada                      |
| NY          | New York                    |
| OH          | Ohio                        |
| OK          | Oklahoma                    |
| OR          | Oregon                      |
| PA          | Pennsylvania                |
| PR          | Puerto Rico                 |
| PW          | Palau                       |
| RI          | Rhode Island                |
| SC          | South Carolina              |
| SD          | South Dakota                |
| TN          | Tennessee                   |
| TX          | Texas                       |
| UM          | U.S. Minor Outlying Islands |
| UT          | Utah                        |
| VA          | Virginia                    |
| VI          | Virgin Islands of the U.S.  |
| VT          | Vermont                     |
| WA          | Washington                  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>State</b>  |
|-------------|---------------|
| WI          | Wisconsin     |
| WV          | West Virginia |
| WY          | Wyoming       |

**Table R: Major/Minor Codes for Students and Subject/Field Codes for Exchange Visitors**

The Major/Minor Codes for Students and Subject/Field Codes for Exchange Visitors table provides the list of codes as defined in the Classification of Instructional Programs: Year 2000 (CIP 2000), National Center for Education Statistics. Note that the code sent to SEVIS should include the decimal point.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                          |
|-------------|---|
| 1.0000      | Agriculture, General  |
| 1.0101      | Agricultural Business and Management, General                 |
| 1.0102      | Agribusiness/Agricultural Business Operations                 |
| 1.0103      | Agricultural Economics  |
| 1.0104      | Farm/Farm and Ranch Management                                |
| 1.0105      | Agricultural/Farm Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling          |
| 1.0106      | Agricultural Business Technology (NEW)                        |
| 1.0199      | Agricultural Business and Management, Other                   |
| 1.0201      | Agricultural Mechanization, General                           |
| 1.0204      | Agricultural Power Machinery Operation                        |
| 1.0205      | Agricultural Mechanics and Equipment/Machine Technology (NEW) |
| 1.0299      | Agricultural Mechanization, Other                             |
| 1.0301      | Agricultural Production Operations, General                   |
| 1.0302      | Animal/Livestock Husbandry and Production                     |
| 1.0303      | Aquaculture   |
| 1.0304      | Crop Production   |
| 1.0306      | Dairy Husbandry and Production (NEW)                          |
| 1.0307      | Horse Husbandry/Equine Science and Management (NEW)           |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                        |
|-------------|---|
| 1.0399      | Agricultural Production Operations, Other                   |
| 1.0401      | Agricultural and Food Products Processing                   |
| 1.0504      | Dog/Pet/Animal Grooming (NEW)                               |
| 1.0505      | Animal Training   |
| 1.0507      | Equestrian/Equine Studies                                   |
| 1.0508      | Taxidermy/Taxidermist (NEW)                                 |
| 1.0599      | Agricultural and Domestic Animal Services, Other            |
| 1.0601      | Applied Horticulture/Horticultural Operations, General      |
| 1.0603      | Ornamental Horticulture                                     |
| 1.0604      | Greenhouse Operations and Management                        |
| 1.0605      | Landscaping and Groundskeeping                              |
| 1.0606      | Plant Nursery Operations and Management                     |
| 1.0607      | Turf and Turfgrass Management                               |
| 1.0608      | Floriculture/Floristry Operations and Management (NEW)      |
| 1.0699      | Applied Horticulture/Horticultural Business Services, Other |
| 1.0701      | International Agriculture                                   |
| 1.0801      | Agricultural and Extension Education Services               |
| 1.0802      | Agricultural Communication/Journalism (NEW)                 |
| 1.0899      | Agricultural Public Services, Other (NEW)                   |
| 1.0901      | Animal Sciences, General                                    |
| 1.0902      | Agricultural Animal Breeding                                |
| 1.0903      | Animal Health   |
| 1.0904      | Animal Nutrition  |
| 1.0905      | Dairy Science   |
| 1.0906      | Livestock Management (NEW)                                  |
| 1.0907      | Poultry Science   |
| 1.0999      | Animal Sciences, Other                                      |
| 1.1001      | Food Science  |
| 1.1002      | Food Technology and Processing (NEW)                        |
| 1.1099      | Food Science and Technology, Other (NEW)                    |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                             |
|-------------|--|
| 1.1101      | Plant Sciences, General  |
| 1.1102      | Agronomy and Crop Science  |
| 1.1103      | Horticultural Science  |
| 1.1104      | Agricultural and Horticultural Plant Breeding (NEW)              |
| 1.1105      | Plant Protection and Integrated Pest Management                  |
| 1.1106      | Range Science and Management                                     |
| 1.1199      | Plant Sciences, Other  |
| 1.1201      | Soil Science and Agronomy, General                               |
| 1.1202      | Soil Chemistry and Physics (NEW)                                 |
| 1.1203      | Soil Microbiology (NEW)  |
| 1.1299      | Soil Sciences, Other (NEW)                                       |
| 1.9999      | Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences, Other |
| 3.0101      | Natural Resources/Conservation, General                          |
| 3.0103      | Environmental Studies (NEW)                                      |
| 3.0104      | Environmental Science (NEW)                                      |
| 3.0199      | Natural Resources Conservation and Research, Other (NEW)         |
| 3.0201      | Natural Resources Management and Policy                          |
| 3.0204      | Natural Resource Economics (NEW)                                 |
| 3.0205      | Water, Wetlands, and Marine Resources Management (NEW)           |
| 3.0206      | Land Use Planning and Management/Development (NEW)               |
| 3.0299      | Natural Resources Management and Policy, Other                   |
| 3.0301      | Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management                    |
| 3.0501      | Forestry, General  |
| 3.0502      | Forest Sciences and Biology                                      |
| 3.0506      | Forest Management/Forest Resources Management                    |
| 3.0508      | Urban Forestry (NEW)   |
| 3.0509      | Wood Science and Wood Products/Pulp and Paper Technology         |
| 3.0510      | Forest Resources Production and Management (NEW)                 |
| 3.0511      | Forest Technology/Technician (NEW)                               |
| 3.0599      | Forestry, Other  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                   |
|-------------|--|
| 3.0601      | Wildlife and Wildlands Science and Management          |
| 3.9999      | Natural Resources and Conservation, Other              |
| 4.0201      | Architecture (BArch, BA/BS, MArch, MA/MS, PhD)         |
| 4.0301      | City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning            |
| 4.0401      | Environmental Design/Architecture                      |
| 4.0501      | Interior Architecture                                  |
| 4.0601      | Landscape Architecture (BS, BSLA, BLA, MSLA, MLA, PhD) |
| 4.0801      | Architectural History and Criticism, General (NEW)     |
| 4.0901      | Architectural Technology/Technician (NEW)              |
| 4.9999      | Architecture and Related Services, Other               |
| 5.0101      | African Studies  |
| 5.0102      | American/United States Studies/Civilization            |
| 5.0103      | Asian Studies/Civilization                             |
| 5.0104      | East Asian Studies                                     |
| 5.0105      | Central/Middle and Eastern European Studies            |
| 5.0106      | European Studies/Civilization                          |
| 5.0107      | Latin American Studies                                 |
| 5.0108      | Near and Middle Eastern Studies                        |
| 5.0109      | Pacific Area/Pacific Rim Studies                       |
| 5.0110      | Russian Studies  |
| 5.0111      | Scandinavian Studies                                   |
| 5.0112      | South Asian Studies                                    |
| 5.0113      | Southeast Asian Studies                                |
| 5.0114      | Western European Studies                               |
| 5.0115      | Canadian Studies                                       |
| 5.0116      | Balkans Studies (NEW)                                  |
| 5.0117      | Baltic Studies (NEW)                                   |
| 5.0118      | Slavic Studies (NEW)                                   |
| 5.0119      | Caribbean Studies (NEW)                                |
| 5.0120      | Ural-Altaic and Central Asian Studies (NEW)            |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                  |
|-------------|---|
| 5.0121      | Commonwealth Studies (NEW)  |
| 5.0122      | Regional Studies (U.S., Canadian, Foreign) (NEW)                      |
| 5.0123      | Chinese Studies (NEW)   |
| 5.0124      | French Studies (NEW)  |
| 5.0125      | German Studies (NEW)  |
| 5.0126      | Italian Studies (NEW)   |
| 5.0127      | Japanese Studies (NEW)  |
| 5.0128      | Korean Studies (NEW)  |
| 5.0129      | Polish Studies (NEW)  |
| 5.0130      | Spanish and Iberian Studies (NEW)                                     |
| 5.0131      | Tibetan Studies (NEW)   |
| 5.0132      | Ukraine Studies (NEW)   |
| 5.0199      | Area Studies, Other   |
| 5.0201      | African-American/Black Studies  |
| 5.0202      | American Indian/Native American Studies                               |
| 5.0203      | Hispanic-American, Puerto Rican, and Mexican-American/Chicano Studies |
| 5.0206      | Asian-American Studies  |
| 5.0207      | Women's Studies   |
| 5.0208      | Gay/Lesbian Studies (NEW)   |
| 5.0299      | Ethnic, Cultural Minority, and Gender Studies, Other                  |
| 5.9999      | Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies, Other                     |
| 9.0101      | Communication Studies/Speech Communication and Rhetoric               |
| 9.0102      | Mass Communication/Media Studies                                      |
| 9.0199      | Communication and Media Studies, Other (NEW)                          |
| 9.0401      | Journalism  |
| 9.0402      | Broadcast Journalism  |
| 9.0404      | Photojournalism (NEW)   |
| 9.0499      | Journalism, Other   |
| 9.0701      | Radio and Television  |
| 9.0702      | Digital Communication and Media/Multimedia (NEW)                      |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 9.0799      | Radio, Television, and Digital Communication, Other (NEW)                   |
| 9.0901      | Organizational Communication, General (NEW)                                 |
| 9.0902      | Public Relations/Image Management (NEW)                                     |
| 9.0903      | Advertising   |
| 9.0904      | Political Communication (NEW)   |
| 9.0905      | Health Communication (NEW)  |
| 9.0999      | Public Relations, Advertising and Applied Communication, Other(NEW)         |
| 9.1001      | Publishing (NEW)  |
| 9.9999      | Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs, Other                      |
| 10.0105     | Communications Technology/Technician (NEW)                                  |
| 10.0201     | Photographic and Film/Video Technology/Technician and Assistant             |
| 10.0202     | Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology/Technician                     |
| 10.0203     | Recording Arts Technology/Technician (NEW)                                  |
| 10.0299     | Audiovisual Communications Technologies/Technicians, Other (NEW)            |
| 10.0301     | Graphic Communications, General (NEW)                                       |
| 10.0302     | Printing Management (NEW)   |
| 10.0303     | Prepress/Desktop Publishing and Digital Imaging Design                      |
| 10.0304     | Animation, Interactive Technology, Video Graphics and Special Effects (NEW) |
| 10.0305     | Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General Production                 |
| 10.0306     | Platemaker/Imager   |
| 10.0307     | Printing Press Operator   |
| 10.0308     | Computer Typography and Composition Equipment Operator                      |
| 10.0399     | Graphic Communications, Other (NEW)   |
| 10.9999     | Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services, Other (NEW)   |
| 11.0101     | Computer and Information Sciences, General                                  |
| 11.0102     | Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (NEW)                                  |
| 11.0103     | Information Technology (NEW)  |
| 11.0199     | Computer and Information Sciences, Other (NEW)                              |
| 11.0201     | Computer Programming/Programmer, General                                    |
| 11.0202     | Computer Programming, Specific Applications (NEW)                           |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 11.0203     | Computer Programming, Vendor/Product Certification (NEW)                            |
| 11.0299     | Computer Programming, Other (NEW)   |
| 11.0301     | Data Processing and Data Processing Technology/Technician                           |
| 11.0401     | Information Science/Studies   |
| 11.0501     | Computer Systems Analysis/Analyst   |
| 11.0601     | Data Entry/Microcomputer Applications, General (NEW)                                |
| 11.0602     | Word Processing (NEW)   |
| 11.0699     | Data Entry/Microcomputer Applications, Other (NEW)                                  |
| 11.0701     | Computer Science  |
| 11.0801     | Web Page, Digital/Multimedia and Information Resources Design (NEW)                 |
| 11.0802     | Data Modeling/Warehousing and Database Administration (NEW)                         |
| 11.0803     | Computer Graphics (NEW)   |
| 11.0899     | Computer Software and Media Applications, Other (NEW)                               |
| 11.0901     | Computer Systems Networking and Telecommunications (NEW)                            |
| 11.1001     | System Administration/Administrator (NEW)   |
| 11.1002     | System, Networking, and LAN/WAN Management/Manager (NEW)                            |
| 11.1003     | Computer and Information Systems Security (NEW)                                     |
| 11.1004     | Web/Multimedia Management and Webmaster (NEW)                                       |
| 11.1099     | Computer/Information Technology Services Administration and Management, Other (NEW) |
| 11.9999     | Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services, Other                       |
| 12.0301     | Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, General                                       |
| 12.0302     | Funeral Direction/Service (NEW)   |
| 12.0303     | Mortuary Science and Embalming/Embalmer (NEW)                                       |
| 12.0399     | Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, Other (NEW)                                   |
| 12.0401     | Cosmetology/Cosmetologist, General  |
| 12.0402     | Barbering/Barber  |
| 12.0404     | Electrolysis/Electrology and Electrolysis Technician                                |
| 12.0406     | Make-Up Artist/Specialist   |
| 12.0407     | Hair Styling/Stylist and Hair Design (NEW)  |
| 12.0408     | Facial Treatment Specialist/Facialist (NEW)   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                              |
|-------------|---|
| 12.0409     | Aesthetician/Esthetician and Skin Care Specialist (NEW)           |
| 12.0410     | Nail Technician/Specialist and Manicurist (NEW)                   |
| 12.0411     | Permanent Cosmetics/Makeup and Tattooing (NEW)                    |
| 12.0412     | Salon/Beauty Salon Management/Manager (NEW)                       |
| 12.0413     | Cosmetology, Barber/Styling, and Nail Instructor (NEW)            |
| 12.0499     | Cosmetology and Related Personal Grooming Arts, Other             |
| 12.0500     | Cooking and Related Culinary Arts, General (NEW)                  |
| 12.0501     | Baking and Pastry Arts/Baker/Pastry Chef                          |
| 12.0502     | Bartending/Bartender  |
| 12.0503     | Culinary Arts/Chef Training                                       |
| 12.0504     | Restaurant, Culinary, and Catering Management/Manager             |
| 12.0505     | Food Preparation/Professional Cooking/Kitchen Assistant           |
| 12.0506     | Meat Cutting/Meat Cutter  |
| 12.0507     | Food Service, Waiter/Waitress, and Dining Room Management/Manager |
| 12.0508     | Institutional Food Workers (NEW)                                  |
| 12.0599     | Culinary Arts and Related Services, Other                         |
| 12.9999     | Personal and Culinary Services, Other                             |
| 13.0101     | Education, General  |
| 13.0201     | Bilingual and Multilingual Education                              |
| 13.0202     | Multicultural Education (NEW)                                     |
| 13.0203     | Indian/Native American Education (NEW)                            |
| 13.0299     | Bilingual, Multilingual, and Multicultural Education, Other (NEW) |
| 13.0301     | Curriculum and Instruction  |
| 13.0401     | Educational Leadership and Administration, General                |
| 13.0402     | Administration of Special Education                               |
| 13.0403     | Adult and Continuing Education Administration                     |
| 13.0404     | Educational, Instructional, and Curriculum Supervision            |
| 13.0406     | Higher Education/Higher Education Administration                  |
| 13.0407     | Community College Education                                       |
| 13.0408     | Elementary and Middle School Administration/Principalship (NEW)   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 13.0409     | Secondary School Administration/Principalship (NEW)                                     |
| 13.0410     | Urban Education and Leadership (NEW)  |
| 13.0411     | Superintendency and Educational System Administration (NEW)                             |
| 13.0499     | Educational Administration and Supervision, Other                                       |
| 13.0501     | Educational/Instructional Media Design  |
| 13.0601     | Educational Evaluation and Research   |
| 13.0603     | Educational Statistics and Research Methods   |
| 13.0604     | Educational Assessment, Testing, and Measurement  |
| 13.0699     | Educational Assessment, Evaluation, and Research, Other                                 |
| 13.0701     | International and Comparative Education   |
| 13.0901     | Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education                                       |
| 13.1001     | Special Education and Teaching, General   |
| 13.1003     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Hearing Impairments, Including Deafness          |
| 13.1004     | Education/Teaching of the Gifted and Talented   |
| 13.1005     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Emotional Disturbances                           |
| 13.1006     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Mental Retardation                               |
| 13.1007     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Multiple Disabilities                            |
| 13.1008     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Orthopedic and Other Physical Health Impairments |
| 13.1009     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Vision Impairments, Including Blindness          |
| 13.1011     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Specific Learning Disabilities                   |
| 13.1012     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Speech or Language Impairments                   |
| 13.1013     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Autism   |
| 13.1014     | Education/Teaching of Individuals Who are Developmentally Delayed (NEW)                 |
| 13.1015     | Education/Teaching of Individuals in Early Childhood Special Education Programs (NEW)   |
| 13.1016     | Education/Teaching of Individuals with Traumatic Brain Injuries (NEW)                   |
| 13.1099     | Special Education and Teaching, Other   |
| 13.1101     | Counselor Education/School Counseling and Guidance Services                             |
| 13.1102     | College Student Counseling and Personnel Services                                       |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 13.1199     | Student Counseling and Personnel Services, Other (NEW)                             |
| 13.1201     | Adult and Continuing Education and Teaching  |
| 13.1202     | Elementary Education and Teaching  |
| 13.1203     | Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Education and Teaching                      |
| 13.1205     | Secondary Education and Teaching   |
| 13.1206     | Teacher Education, Multiple Levels   |
| 13.1207     | Montessori Teacher Education (NEW)   |
| 13.1208     | Waldorf/Steiner Teacher Education (NEW)  |
| 13.1209     | Kindergarten/Preschool Education and Teaching (NEW)                                |
| 13.1210     | Early Childhood Education and Teaching (NEW)                                       |
| 13.1299     | Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Levels and Methods, Other |
| 13.1301     | Agricultural Teacher Education   |
| 13.1302     | Art Teacher Education  |
| 13.1303     | Business Teacher Education   |
| 13.1304     | Driver and Safety Teacher Education  |
| 13.1305     | English/Language Arts Teacher Education  |
| 13.1306     | Foreign Language Teacher Education   |
| 13.1307     | Health Teacher Education   |
| 13.1308     | Family and Consumer Sciences/Home Economics Teacher Education                      |
| 13.1309     | Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education                     |
| 13.1310     | Sales and Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution Teacher Education        |
| 13.1311     | Mathematics Teacher Education  |
| 13.1312     | Music Teacher Education  |
| 13.1314     | Physical Education Teaching and Coaching   |
| 13.1315     | Reading Teacher Education  |
| 13.1316     | Science Teacher Education/General Science Teacher Education                        |
| 13.1317     | Social Science Teacher Education   |
| 13.1318     | Social Studies Teacher Education   |
| 13.1319     | Technical Teacher Education  |
| 13.1320     | Trade and Industrial Teacher Education   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 13.1321     | Computer Teacher Education   |
| 13.1322     | Biology Teacher Education  |
| 13.1323     | Chemistry Teacher Education  |
| 13.1324     | Drama and Dance Teacher Education  |
| 13.1325     | French Language Teacher Education  |
| 13.1326     | German Language Teacher Education  |
| 13.1327     | Health Occupations Teacher Education   |
| 13.1328     | History Teacher Education  |
| 13.1329     | Physics Teacher Education  |
| 13.1330     | Spanish Language Teacher Education   |
| 13.1331     | Speech Teacher Education   |
| 13.1332     | Geography Teacher Education (NEW)  |
| 13.1333     | Latin Teacher Education (NEW)  |
| 13.1334     | School Librarian/School Library Media Specialist (NEW)                           |
| 13.1335     | Psychology Teacher Education (NEW)   |
| 13.1399     | Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Subject Areas,<br>Other |
| 13.1401     | Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language/ESL Language Instructor         |
| 13.1402     | Teaching French as a Second or Foreign Language (NEW)                            |
| 13.1499     | Teaching English or French as a Second or Foreign Language, Other (NEW)          |
| 13.1501     | Teacher Assistant/Aide   |
| 13.1502     | Adult Literacy Tutor/Instructor (NEW)  |
| 13.1599     | Teaching Assistants/Aides, Other (NEW)   |
| 13.9999     | Education, Other   |
| 14.0101     | Engineering, General   |
| 14.0201     | Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering                            |
| 14.0301     | Agricultural/Biological Engineering and Bioengineering                           |
| 14.0401     | Architectural Engineering  |
| 14.0501     | Biomedical/Medical Engineering   |
| 14.0601     | Ceramic Sciences and Engineering   |
| 14.0701     | Chemical Engineering   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                   |
|-------------|--|
| 14.0801     | Civil Engineering, General                             |
| 14.0802     | Geotechnical Engineering                               |
| 14.0803     | Structural Engineering                                 |
| 14.0804     | Transportation and Highway Engineering                 |
| 14.0805     | Water Resources Engineering                            |
| 14.0899     | Civil Engineering, Other                               |
| 14.0901     | Computer Engineering, General                          |
| 14.0902     | Computer Hardware Engineering (NEW)                    |
| 14.0903     | Computer Software Engineering (NEW)                    |
| 14.0999     | Computer Engineering, Other (NEW)                      |
| 14.1001     | Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering |
| 14.1101     | Engineering Mechanics                                  |
| 14.1201     | Engineering Physics                                    |
| 14.1301     | Engineering Science                                    |
| 14.1401     | Environmental/Environmental Health Engineering         |
| 14.1801     | Materials Engineering                                  |
| 14.1901     | Mechanical Engineering                                 |
| 14.2001     | Metallurgical Engineering                              |
| 14.2101     | Mining and Mineral Engineering                         |
| 14.2201     | Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering              |
| 14.2301     | Nuclear Engineering                                    |
| 14.2401     | Ocean Engineering                                      |
| 14.2501     | Petroleum Engineering                                  |
| 14.2701     | Systems Engineering                                    |
| 14.2801     | Textile Sciences and Engineering                       |
| 14.3101     | Materials Science                                      |
| 14.3201     | Polymer/Plastics Engineering                           |
| 14.3301     | Construction Engineering (NEW)                         |
| 14.3401     | Forest Engineering (NEW)                               |
| 14.3501     | Industrial Engineering (NEW)                           |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 14.3601     | Manufacturing Engineering (NEW)  |
| 14.3701     | Operations Research  |
| 14.3801     | Surveying Engineering (NEW)  |
| 14.3901     | Geological/Geophysical Engineering (NEW)   |
| 14.9999     | Engineering, Other   |
| 15.0000     | Engineering Technology, General  |
| 15.0101     | Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0201     | Civil Engineering Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0303     | Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/Technician                              |
| 15.0304     | Laser and Optical Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0305     | Telecommunications Technology/Technician (NEW)   |
| 15.0399     | Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technologies/Technicians, Other                                    |
| 15.0401     | Biomedical Technology/Technician   |
| 15.0403     | Electromechanical Technology/Electromechanical Engineering Technology                                    |
| 15.0404     | Instrumentation Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0405     | Robotics Technology/Technician   |
| 15.0499     | Electromechanical and Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies/Technicians, Other                    |
| 15.0501     | Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology/Technician (ACH/ACR/ACHR/HRAC/HVAC/AC Technology) |
| 15.0503     | Energy Management and Systems Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0505     | Solar Energy Technology/Technician   |
| 15.0506     | Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Management and Recycling Technology/Technician                    |
| 15.0507     | Environmental Engineering Technology/Environmental Technology  |
| 15.0508     | Hazardous Materials Management and Waste Technology/Technician (NEW)                                     |
| 15.0599     | Environmental Control Technologies/Technicians, Other  |
| 15.0607     | Plastics Engineering Technology/Technician   |
| 15.0611     | Metallurgical Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0612     | Industrial Technology/Technician (NEW)   |
| 15.0613     | Manufacturing Technology/Technician (NEW)  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                |
|-------------|---|
| 15.0699     | Industrial Production Technologies/Technicians, Other               |
| 15.0701     | Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician                |
| 15.0702     | Quality Control Technology/Technician                               |
| 15.0703     | Industrial Safety Technology/Technician (NEW)                       |
| 15.0704     | Hazardous Materials Information Systems Technology/Technician (NEW) |
| 15.0799     | Quality Control and Safety Technologies/Technicians, Other          |
| 15.0801     | Aeronautical/Aerospace Engineering Technology/Technician            |
| 15.0803     | Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician                        |
| 15.0805     | Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician             |
| 15.0899     | Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies/Technicians, Other      |
| 15.0901     | Mining Technology/Technician  |
| 15.0903     | Petroleum Technology/Technician                                     |
| 15.0999     | Mining and Petroleum Technologies/Technicians, Other                |
| 15.1001     | Construction Engineering Technology/Technician                      |
| 15.1102     | Surveying Technology/Surveying                                      |
| 15.1103     | Hydraulics and Fluid Power Technology/Technician                    |
| 15.1199     | Engineering-Related Technologies, Other (NEW)                       |
| 15.1201     | Computer Engineering Technology/Technician                          |
| 15.1202     | Computer Technology/Computer Systems Technology (NEW)               |
| 15.1203     | Computer Hardware Technology/Technician (NEW)                       |
| 15.1204     | Computer Software Technology/Technician (NEW)                       |
| 15.1299     | Computer Engineering Technologies/Technicians, Other (NEW)          |
| 15.1301     | Drafting and Design Technology/Technician, General                  |
| 15.1302     | CAD/CADD Drafting and/or Design Technology/Technician (NEW)         |
| 15.1303     | Architectural Drafting and Architectural CAD/CADD                   |
| 15.1304     | Civil Drafting and Civil Engineering CAD/CADD                       |
| 15.1305     | Electrical/Electronics Drafting and Electrical/Electronics CAD/CADD |
| 15.1306     | Mechanical Drafting and Mechanical Drafting CAD/CADD                |
| 15.1399     | Drafting/Design Engineering Technologies/Technicians, Other (NEW)   |
| 15.1401     | Nuclear Engineering Technology/Technician (NEW)                     |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 15.1501     | Engineering/Industrial Management   |
| 15.9999     | Engineering Technologies/Technicians, Other                                     |
| 16.0101     | Foreign Languages and Literatures, General                                      |
| 16.0102     | Linguistics   |
| 16.0103     | Language Interpretation and Translation   |
| 16.0104     | Comparative Literature  |
| 16.0199     | Linguistic, Comparative, and Related Language Studies and Services, Other (NEW) |
| 16.0201     | African Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)                           |
| 16.0300     | East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)               |
| 16.0301     | Chinese Language and Literature   |
| 16.0302     | Japanese Language and Literature  |
| 16.0303     | Korean Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0304     | Tibetan Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0399     | East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other                       |
| 16.0400     | Slavic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)                   |
| 16.0401     | Baltic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)                            |
| 16.0402     | Russian Language and Literature   |
| 16.0404     | Albanian Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0405     | Bulgarian Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0406     | Czech Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0407     | Polish Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0408     | Serbian, Croatian, and Serbo-Croatian Languages and Literatures (NEW)           |
| 16.0409     | Slovak Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0410     | Ukrainian Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0499     | Slavic, Baltic, and Albanian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other     |
| 16.0500     | Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)                 |
| 16.0501     | German Language and Literature  |
| 16.0502     | Scandinavian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics                            |
| 16.0503     | Danish Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0504     | Dutch/Flemish Language and Literature (NEW)                                     |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 16.0505     | Norwegian Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0506     | Swedish Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0599     | Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other                         |
| 16.0601     | Modern Greek Language and Literature  |
| 16.0700     | South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)              |
| 16.0701     | Hindi Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0702     | Sanskrit and Classical Indian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)     |
| 16.0704     | Bengali Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0705     | Panjabi Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0706     | Tamil Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0707     | Urdu Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0799     | South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other (NEW)                |
| 16.0801     | Iranian/Persian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)                   |
| 16.0900     | Romance Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)                  |
| 16.0901     | French Language and Literature  |
| 16.0902     | Italian Language and Literature   |
| 16.0904     | Portuguese Language and Literature  |
| 16.0905     | Spanish Language and Literature   |
| 16.0906     | Romanian Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.0907     | Catalan Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.0999     | Romance Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other                          |
| 16.1001     | American Indian/Native American Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)   |
| 16.1100     | Semitic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)                  |
| 16.1101     | Arabic Language and Literature  |
| 16.1102     | Hebrew Language and Literature  |
| 16.1103     | Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW) |
| 16.1199     | Middle/Near Eastern and Semitic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other  |
| 16.1200     | Classics and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General         |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 16.1202     | Ancient/Classical Greek Language and Literature  |
| 16.1203     | Latin Language and Literature  |
| 16.1299     | Classics and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other                                  |
| 16.1301     | Celtic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)   |
| 16.1400     | Southeast Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General (NEW)                                 |
| 16.1401     | Australian/Oceanic/Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)                               |
| 16.1402     | Bahasa Indonesian/Bahasa Malay Languages and Literatures (NEW)   |
| 16.1403     | Burmese Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.1404     | Filipino/Tagalog Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.1405     | Khmer/Cambodian Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.1406     | Lao/Laotian Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.1407     | Thai Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.1408     | Vietnamese Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.1499     | Southeast Asian and Australasian/Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other (NEW)          |
| 16.1501     | Turkish Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.1502     | Finnish and Related Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics (NEW)                                      |
| 16.1503     | Hungarian/Magyar Language and Literature (NEW)   |
| 16.1504     | Mongolian Language and Literature (NEW)  |
| 16.1599     | Turkic, Ural-Altaic, Caucasian, and Central Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other (NEW) |
| 16.1601     | American Sign Language (ASL) (NEW)   |
| 16.1602     | Linguistics of ASL and Other Sign Languages (NEW)  |
| 16.1603     | Sign Language Interpretation and Translation   |
| 16.1699     | American Sign Language, Other (NEW)  |
| 16.9999     | Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other   |
| 19.0000     | Work and Family Studies (NEW)  |
| 19.0101     | Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences, General   |
| 19.0201     | Business Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences   |
| 19.0202     | Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences Communication  |
| 19.0203     | Consumer Merchandising/Retailing Management (NEW)  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                       |
|-------------|--|
| 19.0299     | Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences Business Services, Other (NEW) |
| 19.0401     | Family Resource Management Studies, General                                |
| 19.0402     | Consumer Economics   |
| 19.0403     | Consumer Services and Advocacy (NEW)                                       |
| 19.0499     | Family and Consumer Economics and Related Services, Other                  |
| 19.0501     | Foods, Nutrition, and Wellness Studies, General                            |
| 19.0504     | Human Nutrition (NEW)  |
| 19.0505     | Foodservice Systems Administration/Management                              |
| 19.0599     | Foods, Nutrition, and Related Services, Other                              |
| 19.0601     | Housing and Human Environments, General                                    |
| 19.0604     | Facilities Planning and Management (NEW)                                   |
| 19.0605     | Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers                                  |
| 19.0699     | Housing and Human Environments, Other                                      |
| 19.0701     | Human Development and Family Studies, General                              |
| 19.0702     | Adult Development and Aging (NEW)  |
| 19.0704     | Family Systems   |
| 19.0706     | Child Development  |
| 19.0707     | Family and Community Services  |
| 19.0708     | Child Care and Support Services Management (NEW)                           |
| 19.0709     | Child Care Provider/Assistant  |
| 19.0799     | Human Development, Family Studies, and Related Services, Other             |
| 19.0901     | Apparel and Textiles, General  |
| 19.0902     | Apparel and Textile Manufacture (NEW)                                      |
| 19.0904     | Textile Science (NEW)  |
| 19.0905     | Apparel and Textile Marketing Management (NEW)                             |
| 19.0906     | Fashion and Fabric Consultant  |
| 19.0999     | Apparel and Textiles, Other (NEW)  |
| 19.9999     | Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences, Other                         |
| 21.0101     | Technology Education/Industrial Arts                                       |
| 22.0000     | Legal Studies, General (NEW)   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 22.0001     | Pre-Law Studies   |
| 22.0101     | Law (LL.B., J.D.)   |
| 22.0201     | Advanced Legal Research/Studies, General (LL.M., M.C.L., M.L.I., M.S.L., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW) |
| 22.0202     | Programs for Foreign Lawyers (LL.M., M.C.L.) (NEW)  |
| 22.0203     | American/U.S. Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)            |
| 22.0204     | Canadian Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.). (NEW)                |
| 22.0205     | Banking, Corporate, Finance, and Securities Law (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)                  |
| 22.0206     | Comparative Law (LL.M., M.C.L., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)  |
| 22.0207     | Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Law (LL.M., M.S., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)             |
| 22.0208     | Health Law (LL.M., M.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)   |
| 22.0209     | International Law and Legal Studies (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)                              |
| 22.0210     | International Business, Trade, and Tax Law (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)                       |
| 22.0211     | Tax Law/Taxation (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.) (NEW)   |
| 22.0299     | Legal Research and Advanced Professional Studies, Other (NEW)                                 |
| 22.0301     | Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary  |
| 22.0302     | Legal Assistant/Paralegal   |
| 22.0303     | Court Reporting/Court Reporter  |
| 22.0399     | Legal Support Services, Other (NEW)   |
| 22.9999     | Legal Professions and Studies, Other (NEW)  |
| 23.0101     | English Language and Literature, General  |
| 23.0401     | English Composition   |
| 23.0501     | Creative Writing  |
| 23.0701     | American Literature (United States)   |
| 23.0702     | American Literature (Canadian) (NEW)  |
| 23.0801     | English Literature (British and Commonwealth)   |
| 23.1001     | Speech and Rhetorical Studies   |
| 23.1101     | Technical and Business Writing  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                             |
|-------------|--|
| 23.9999     | English Language and Literature/Letters, Other                   |
| 24.0101     | Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies                        |
| 24.0102     | General Studies  |
| 24.0103     | Humanities/Humanistic Studies                                    |
| 24.0199     | Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities, Other |
| 25.0101     | Library Science/Librarianship                                    |
| 25.0301     | Library Assistant/Technician                                     |
| 25.9999     | Library Science, Other   |
| 26.0101     | Biology/Biological Sciences, General                             |
| 26.0102     | Biomedical Sciences, General (NEW)                               |
| 26.0202     | Biochemistry   |
| 26.0203     | Biophysics   |
| 26.0204     | Molecular Biology  |
| 26.0205     | Molecular Biochemistry (NEW)                                     |
| 26.0206     | Molecular Biophysics (NEW)                                       |
| 26.0207     | Structural Biology (NEW)   |
| 26.0208     | Photobiology (NEW)   |
| 26.0209     | Radiation Biology/Radiobiology                                   |
| 26.0210     | Biochemistry/Biophysics and Molecular Biology (NEW)              |
| 26.0299     | Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology, Other (NEW)      |
| 26.0301     | Botany/Plant Biology   |
| 26.0305     | Plant Pathology/Phytopathology                                   |
| 26.0307     | Plant Physiology   |
| 26.0308     | Plant Molecular Biology (NEW)                                    |
| 26.0399     | Botany/Plant Biology, Other                                      |
| 26.0401     | Cell/Cellular Biology and Histology                              |
| 26.0403     | Anatomy  |
| 26.0404     | Developmental Biology and Embryology (NEW)                       |
| 26.0405     | Neuroanatomy (NEW)   |
| 26.0406     | Cell/Cellular and Molecular Biology (NEW)                        |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                 |
|-------------|--|
| 26.0407     | Cell Biology and Anatomy (NEW)                       |
| 26.0499     | Cell/Cellular Biology and Anatomical Sciences, Other |
| 26.0502     | Microbiology, General (NEW)                          |
| 26.0503     | Medical Microbiology and Bacteriology (NEW)          |
| 26.0504     | Virology   |
| 26.0505     | Parasitology   |
| 26.0506     | Mycology (NEW)                                       |
| 26.0507     | Immunology   |
| 26.0599     | Microbiological Sciences and Immunology, Other (NEW) |
| 26.0701     | Zoology/Animal Biology                               |
| 26.0702     | Entomology   |
| 26.0707     | Animal Physiology (NEW)                              |
| 26.0708     | Animal Behavior and Ethology (NEW)                   |
| 26.0709     | Wildlife Biology (NEW)                               |
| 26.0799     | Zoology/Animal Biology, Other                        |
| 26.0801     | Genetics, General (NEW)                              |
| 26.0802     | Molecular Genetics (NEW)                             |
| 26.0803     | Microbial and Eukaryotic Genetics (NEW)              |
| 26.0804     | Animal Genetics (NEW)                                |
| 26.0805     | Plant Genetics (NEW)                                 |
| 26.0806     | Human/Medical Genetics                               |
| 26.0899     | Genetics, Other (NEW)                                |
| 26.0901     | Physiology, General (NEW)                            |
| 26.0902     | Molecular Physiology (NEW)                           |
| 26.0903     | Cell Physiology (NEW)                                |
| 26.0904     | Endocrinology (NEW)                                  |
| 26.0905     | Reproductive Biology (NEW)                           |
| 26.0906     | Neurobiology and Neurophysiology (NEW)               |
| 26.0907     | Cardiovascular Science (NEW)                         |
| 26.0908     | Exercise Physiology (NEW)                            |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                |
|-------------|---|
| 26.0909     | Vision Science/Physiological Optics (NEW)                           |
| 26.0910     | Pathology/Experimental Pathology (NEW)                              |
| 26.0911     | Oncology and Cancer Biology (NEW)                                   |
| 26.0999     | Physiology, Pathology, and Related Sciences, Other (NEW)            |
| 26.1001     | Pharmacology  |
| 26.1002     | Molecular Pharmacology (NEW)  |
| 26.1003     | Neuropharmacology (NEW)   |
| 26.1004     | Toxicology  |
| 26.1005     | Molecular Toxicology (NEW)  |
| 26.1006     | Environmental Toxicology (NEW)                                      |
| 26.1007     | Pharmacology and Toxicology (NEW)                                   |
| 26.1099     | Pharmacology and Toxicology, Other (NEW)                            |
| 26.1101     | Biometry/Biometrics   |
| 26.1102     | Biostatistics   |
| 26.1103     | Bioinformatics (NEW)  |
| 26.1199     | Biomathematics and Bioinformatics, Other (NEW)                      |
| 26.1201     | Biotechnology   |
| 26.1301     | Ecology   |
| 26.1302     | Marine Biology and Biological Oceanography                          |
| 26.1303     | Evolutionary Biology  |
| 26.1304     | Aquatic Biology/Limnology (NEW)                                     |
| 26.1305     | Environmental Biology (NEW)   |
| 26.1306     | Population Biology (NEW)  |
| 26.1307     | Conservation Biology (NEW)  |
| 26.1308     | Systematic Biology/Biological Systematics (NEW)                     |
| 26.1309     | Epidemiology  |
| 26.1399     | Ecology, Evolution, Systematics and Population Biology, Other (NEW) |
| 26.9999     | Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other                           |
| 27.0101     | Mathematics, General  |
| 27.0102     | Algebra and Number Theory (NEW)                                     |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                   |
|-------------|--|
| 27.0103     | Analysis and Functional Analysis (NEW)                 |
| 27.0104     | Geometry/Geometric Analysis (NEW)                      |
| 27.0105     | Topology and Foundations (NEW)                         |
| 27.0199     | Mathematics, Other (NEW)                               |
| 27.0301     | Applied Mathematics                                    |
| 27.0303     | Computational Mathematics (NEW)                        |
| 27.0399     | Applied Mathematics, Other                             |
| 27.0501     | Statistics, General                                    |
| 27.0502     | Mathematical Statistics and Probability (NEW)          |
| 27.0599     | Statistics, Other (NEW)                                |
| 27.9999     | Mathematics and Statistics, Other                      |
| 28.0101     | Air Force JROTC/ROTC                                   |
| 28.0301     | Army JROTC/ROTC  |
| 28.0401     | Navy/Marine Corps JROTC/ROTC                           |
| 29.0101     | Military Technologies                                  |
| 30.0101     | Biological and Physical Sciences                       |
| 30.0501     | Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution                  |
| 30.0601     | Systems Science and Theory                             |
| 30.0801     | Mathematics and Computer Science                       |
| 30.1001     | Biopsychology  |
| 30.1101     | Gerontology  |
| 30.1201     | Historic Preservation and Conservation                 |
| 30.1202     | Cultural Resource Management and Policy Analysis (NEW) |
| 30.1299     | Historic Preservation and Conservation, Other (NEW)    |
| 30.1301     | Medieval and Renaissance Studies                       |
| 30.1401     | Museology/Museum Studies                               |
| 30.1501     | Science, Technology and Society                        |
| 30.1601     | Accounting and Computer Science (NEW)                  |
| 30.1701     | Behavioral Sciences (NEW)                              |
| 30.1801     | Natural Sciences (NEW)                                 |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 30.1901     | Nutrition Sciences  |
| 30.2001     | International/Global Studies (NEW)  |
| 30.2101     | Holocaust and Related Studies (NEW)   |
| 30.2201     | Ancient Studies/Civilization (NEW)  |
| 30.2202     | Classical, Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Studies and Archaeology (NEW) |
| 30.2301     | Intercultural/Multicultural and Diversity Studies (NEW)                         |
| 30.2401     | Neuroscience  |
| 30.2501     | Cognitive Science (NEW)   |
| 30.9999     | Multi-/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other   |
| 31.0101     | Parks, Recreation and Leisure Studies   |
| 31.0301     | Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management                             |
| 31.0501     | Health and Physical Education, General  |
| 31.0504     | Sport and Fitness Administration/Management                                     |
| 31.0505     | Kinesiology and Exercise Science  |
| 31.0599     | Health and Physical Education/Fitness, Other                                    |
| 31.9999     | Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies, Other                           |
| 32.0101     | Basic Skills, General   |
| 32.0104     | Numeracy and Computational Skills   |
| 32.0105     | Job-Seeking/Changing Skills   |
| 32.0107     | Career Exploration/Awareness Skills   |
| 32.0108     | Literacy and Communication Skills   |
| 32.0109     | Second Language Learning (NEW)  |
| 32.0199     | Basic Skills, Other   |
| 33.0101     | Citizenship Activities, General   |
| 33.0102     | American Citizenship Education  |
| 33.0103     | Community Awareness   |
| 33.0104     | Community Involvement   |
| 33.0105     | Canadian Citizenship Education (NEW)  |
| 33.0199     | Citizenship Activities, Other   |
| 34.0102     | Birthing and Parenting Knowledge and Skills                                     |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>         |
|-------------|--|
| 34.0103     | Personal Health Improvement and Maintenance  |
| 34.0104     | Addiction Prevention and Treatment           |
| 34.0199     | Health-Related Knowledge and Skills, Other   |
| 35.0101     | Interpersonal and Social Skills, General     |
| 35.0102     | Interpersonal Relationships Skills           |
| 35.0103     | Business and Social Skills                   |
| 35.0199     | Interpersonal Social Skills, Other           |
| 36.0101     | Leisure and Recreational Activities, General |
| 36.0102     | Handicrafts and Model-Making                 |
| 36.0103     | Board, Card and Role-Playing Games           |
| 36.0105     | Home Maintenance and Improvement             |
| 36.0106     | Nature Appreciation                          |
| 36.0107     | Pet Ownership and Care                       |
| 36.0108     | Sports and Exercise                          |
| 36.0109     | Travel and Exploration                       |
| 36.0110     | Art  |
| 36.0111     | Collecting                                   |
| 36.0112     | Cooking and Other Domestic Skills            |
| 36.0113     | Computer Games and Programming Skills        |
| 36.0114     | Dancing                                      |
| 36.0115     | Music  |
| 36.0116     | Reading                                      |
| 36.0117     | Theatre/Theater                              |
| 36.0118     | Writing                                      |
| 36.0119     | Aircraft Pilot (Private)                     |
| 36.0199     | Leisure and Recreational Activities, Other   |
| 37.0101     | Self-Awareness and Personal Assessment       |
| 37.0102     | Stress Management and Coping Skills          |
| 37.0103     | Personal Decision-Making Skills              |
| 37.0104     | Self-Esteem and Values Clarification         |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                        |
|-------------|---|
| 37.0199     | Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement, Other              |
| 38.0101     | Philosophy  |
| 38.0102     | Logic (NEW)   |
| 38.0103     | Ethics (NEW)  |
| 38.0199     | Philosophy, Other (NEW)                                     |
| 38.0201     | Religion/Religious Studies                                  |
| 38.0202     | Buddhist Studies (NEW)                                      |
| 38.0203     | Christian Studies (NEW)                                     |
| 38.0204     | Hindu Studies (NEW)   |
| 38.0205     | Islamic Studies   |
| 38.0206     | Jewish/Judaic Studies                                       |
| 38.0299     | Religion/Religious Studies, Other (NEW)                     |
| 38.9999     | Philosophy and Religious Studies, Other                     |
| 39.0201     | Bible/Biblical Studies                                      |
| 39.0301     | Missions/Missionary Studies and Missiology                  |
| 39.0401     | Religious Education   |
| 39.0501     | Religious/Sacred Music                                      |
| 39.0601     | Theology/Theological Studies                                |
| 39.0602     | Divinity/Ministry (BD, MDiv.)                               |
| 39.0604     | Pre-Theology/Pre-Ministerial Studies                        |
| 39.0605     | Rabbinical Studies (NEW)                                    |
| 39.0606     | Talmudic Studies (NEW)                                      |
| 39.0699     | Theological and Ministerial Studies, Other                  |
| 39.0701     | Pastoral Studies/Counseling                                 |
| 39.0702     | Youth Ministry (NEW)  |
| 39.0799     | Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries, Other (NEW) |
| 39.9999     | Theology and Religious Vocations, Other                     |
| 40.0101     | Physical Sciences   |
| 40.0201     | Astronomy   |
| 40.0202     | Astrophysics  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>              |
|-------------|---|
| 40.0203     | Planetary Astronomy and Science (NEW)             |
| 40.0299     | Astronomy and Astrophysics, Other (NEW)           |
| 40.0401     | Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General     |
| 40.0402     | Atmospheric Chemistry and Climatology (NEW)       |
| 40.0403     | Atmospheric Physics and Dynamics (NEW)            |
| 40.0404     | Meteorology (NEW)                                 |
| 40.0499     | Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, Other (NEW) |
| 40.0501     | Chemistry, General                                |
| 40.0502     | Analytical Chemistry                              |
| 40.0503     | Inorganic Chemistry                               |
| 40.0504     | Organic Chemistry                                 |
| 40.0506     | Physical and Theoretical Chemistry                |
| 40.0507     | Polymer Chemistry                                 |
| 40.0508     | Chemical Physics (NEW)                            |
| 40.0599     | Chemistry, Other                                  |
| 40.0601     | Geology/Earth Science, General                    |
| 40.0602     | Geochemistry                                      |
| 40.0603     | Geophysics and Seismology                         |
| 40.0604     | Paleontology                                      |
| 40.0605     | Hydrology and Water Resources Science (NEW)       |
| 40.0606     | Geochemistry and Petrology (NEW)                  |
| 40.0607     | Oceanography, Chemical and Physical               |
| 40.0699     | Geological and Earth Sciences/Geosciences, Other  |
| 40.0801     | Physics, General                                  |
| 40.0802     | Atomic/Molecular Physics                          |
| 40.0804     | Elementary Particle Physics                       |
| 40.0805     | Plasma and High-Temperature Physics               |
| 40.0806     | Nuclear Physics                                   |
| 40.0807     | Optics/Optical Sciences                           |
| 40.0808     | Solid State and Low-Temperature Physics           |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                              |
|-------------|---|
| 40.0809     | Acoustics   |
| 40.0810     | Theoretical and Mathematical Physics                              |
| 40.0899     | Physics, Other  |
| 40.9999     | Physical Sciences, Other  |
| 41.0101     | Biology Technician/Biotechnology Laboratory Technician            |
| 41.0204     | Industrial Radiologic Technology/Technician                       |
| 41.0205     | Nuclear/Nuclear Power Technology/Technician                       |
| 41.0299     | Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies/Technicians, Other |
| 41.0301     | Chemical Technology/Technician                                    |
| 41.0399     | Physical Science Technologies/Technicians, Other                  |
| 41.9999     | Science Technologies/Technicians, Other                           |
| 42.0101     | Psychology, General   |
| 42.0201     | Clinical Psychology   |
| 42.0301     | Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics                        |
| 42.0401     | Community Psychology  |
| 42.0501     | Comparative Psychology (NEW)                                      |
| 42.0601     | Counseling Psychology   |
| 42.0701     | Developmental and Child Psychology                                |
| 42.0801     | Experimental Psychology   |
| 42.0901     | Industrial and Organizational Psychology                          |
| 42.1001     | Personality Psychology (NEW)                                      |
| 42.1101     | Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology                            |
| 42.1601     | Social Psychology   |
| 42.1701     | School Psychology   |
| 42.1801     | Educational Psychology  |
| 42.1901     | Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology (NEW)                   |
| 42.2001     | Clinical Child Psychology (NEW)                                   |
| 42.2101     | Environmental Psychology (NEW)                                    |
| 42.2201     | Geropsychology  |
| 42.2301     | Health/Medical Psychology (NEW)                                   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                        |
|-------------|---|
| 42.2401     | Psychopharmacology (NEW)                                    |
| 42.2501     | Family Psychology (NEW)                                     |
| 42.2601     | Forensic Psychology (NEW)                                   |
| 42.9999     | Psychology, Other   |
| 43.0102     | Corrections   |
| 43.0103     | Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration             |
| 43.0104     | Criminal Justice/Safety Studies                             |
| 43.0106     | Forensic Science and Technology                             |
| 43.0107     | Criminal Justice/Police Science                             |
| 43.0109     | Security and Loss Prevention Services                       |
| 43.0110     | Juvenile Corrections (NEW)                                  |
| 43.0111     | Criminalistics and Criminal Science (NEW)                   |
| 43.0112     | Securities Services Administration/Management (NEW)         |
| 43.0113     | Corrections Administration (NEW)                            |
| 43.0199     | Corrections and Criminal Justice, Other                     |
| 43.0201     | Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician            |
| 43.0202     | Fire Services Administration                                |
| 43.0203     | Fire Science/Firefighting                                   |
| 43.0299     | Fire Protection, Other                                      |
| 43.9999     | Security and Protective Services, Other                     |
| 44.0000     | Human Services, General (NEW)                               |
| 44.0201     | Community Organization and Advocacy                         |
| 44.0401     | Public Administration                                       |
| 44.0501     | Public Policy Analysis                                      |
| 44.0701     | Social Work   |
| 44.0702     | Youth Services/Administration (NEW)                         |
| 44.0799     | Social Work, Other (NEW)                                    |
| 44.9999     | Public Administration and Social Service Professions, Other |
| 45.0101     | Social Sciences, General                                    |
| 45.0201     | Anthropology  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                              |
|-------------|---|
| 45.0202     | Physical Anthropology (NEW)                                       |
| 45.0299     | Anthropology, Other (NEW)   |
| 45.0301     | Archeology  |
| 45.0401     | Criminology   |
| 45.0501     | Demography and Population Studies                                 |
| 45.0601     | Economics, General  |
| 45.0602     | Applied Economics   |
| 45.0603     | Econometrics and Quantitative Economics                           |
| 45.0604     | Development Economics and International Development               |
| 45.0605     | International Economics   |
| 45.0699     | Economics, Other  |
| 45.0701     | Geography   |
| 45.0702     | Cartography   |
| 45.0799     | Geography, Other (NEW)  |
| 45.0901     | International Relations and Affairs                               |
| 45.1001     | Political Science and Government, General                         |
| 45.1002     | American Government and Politics (United States)                  |
| 45.1003     | Canadian Government and Politics (NEW)                            |
| 45.1099     | Political Science and Government, Other                           |
| 45.1101     | Sociology   |
| 45.1201     | Urban Studies/Affairs   |
| 45.9999     | Social Sciences, Other  |
| 46.0000     | Construction Trades, General (NEW)                                |
| 46.0101     | Mason/Masonry   |
| 46.0201     | Carpentry/Carpenter   |
| 46.0301     | Electrical and Power Transmission Installation/Installer, General |
| 46.0302     | Electrician   |
| 46.0303     | Lineworker  |
| 46.0399     | Electrical and Power Transmission Installers, Other               |
| 46.0401     | Building/Property Maintenance and Management                      |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 46.0402     | Concrete Finishing/Concrete Finisher (NEW)  |
| 46.0403     | Building/Home/Construction Inspection/Inspector   |
| 46.0404     | Drywall Installation/Drywaller (NEW)  |
| 46.0406     | Glazier (NEW)   |
| 46.0408     | Painting/Painter and Wall Coverer   |
| 46.0410     | Roofer (NEW)  |
| 46.0411     | Metal Building Assembly/Assembler (NEW)   |
| 46.0412     | Building/Construction Site Management/Manager (NEW)   |
| 46.0499     | Building/Construction Finishing, Management, and Inspection, Other  |
| 46.0502     | Pipefitting/Pipefitter and Sprinkler Fitter (NEW)   |
| 46.0503     | Plumbing Technology/Plumber (NEW)   |
| 46.0504     | Well Drilling/Driller (NEW)   |
| 46.0505     | Blasting/Blaster (NEW)  |
| 46.0599     | Plumbing and Related Water Supply Services, Other (NEW)   |
| 46.9999     | Construction Trades, Other  |
| 47.0000     | Mechanics and Repairers, General (NEW)  |
| 47.0101     | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Installation and Repair, General   |
| 47.0102     | Business Machine Repair   |
| 47.0103     | Communications Systems Installation and Repair Technology   |
| 47.0104     | Computer Installation and Repair Technology/Technician  |
| 47.0105     | Industrial Electronics Technology/Technician  |
| 47.0106     | Appliance Installation and Repair Technology/Technician   |
| 47.0110     | Security System Installation, Repair, and Inspection Technology/Technician (NEW)                                |
| 47.0199     | Electrical/Electronics Maintenance and Repair Technology, Other   |
| 47.0201     | Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Refrigeration Maintenance Technology/Technician (HAC, HACR, HVAC, H) |
| 47.0302     | Heavy Equipment Maintenance Technology/Technician   |
| 47.0303     | Industrial Mechanics and Maintenance Technology   |
| 47.0399     | Heavy/Industrial Equipment Maintenance Technologies, Other  |
| 47.0402     | Gunsmithing/Gunsmith  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 47.0403     | Locksmithing and Safe Repair   |
| 47.0404     | Musical Instrument Fabrication and Repair                                    |
| 47.0408     | Watchmaking and Jewelrymaking  |
| 47.0409     | Parts and Warehousing Operations and Maintenance Technology/Technician (NEW) |
| 47.0499     | Precision Systems Maintenance and Repair Technologies, Other                 |
| 47.0603     | Autobody/Collision and Repair Technology/Technician                          |
| 47.0604     | Automobile/Automotive Mechanics Technology/Technician                        |
| 47.0605     | Diesel Mechanics Technology/Technician                                       |
| 47.0606     | Small Engine Mechanics and Repair Technology/Technician                      |
| 47.0607     | Airframe Mechanics and Aircraft Maintenance Technology/Technician            |
| 47.0608     | Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Technician                                    |
| 47.0609     | Avionics Maintenance Technology/Technician                                   |
| 47.0610     | Bicycle Mechanics and Repair Technology/Technician                           |
| 47.0611     | Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Technology/Technician                      |
| 47.0612     | Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Technology/Technician (NEW)     |
| 47.0613     | Medium/Heavy Vehicle and Truck Technology/Technician (NEW)                   |
| 47.0614     | Alternative Fuel Vehicle Technology/Technician (NEW)                         |
| 47.0615     | Engine Machinist (NEW)   |
| 47.0616     | Marine Maintenance/Fitter and Ship Repair Technology/Technician              |
| 47.0699     | Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Technologies, Other.                          |
| 47.9999     | Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians, Other                          |
| 48.0000     | Precision Production Trades, General (NEW)                                   |
| 48.0303     | Upholstery/Upholsterer   |
| 48.0304     | Shoe, Boot and Leather Repair  |
| 48.0399     | Leatherworking and Upholstery, Other   |
| 48.0501     | Machine Tool Technology/Machinist  |
| 48.0503     | Machine Shop Technology/Assistant  |
| 48.0506     | Sheet Metal Technology/Sheetworking  |
| 48.0507     | Tool and Die Technology/Technician   |
| 48.0508     | Welding Technology/Welder  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                           |
|-------------|--|
| 48.0509     | Ironworking/Ironworker (NEW)                                   |
| 48.0599     | Precision Metal Working, Other                                 |
| 48.0701     | Woodworking, General   |
| 48.0702     | Furniture Design and Manufacturing                             |
| 48.0703     | Cabinetmaking and Millwork/Millwright                          |
| 48.0799     | Woodworking, Other   |
| 48.0801     | Boilermaking/Boilermaker (NEW)                                 |
| 48.9999     | Precision Production, Other                                    |
| 49.0101     | Aeronautics/Aviation/Aerospace Science and Technology, General |
| 49.0102     | Airline/Commercial/Professional Pilot and Flight Crew          |
| 49.0104     | Aviation/Airway Management and Operations                      |
| 49.0105     | Air Traffic Controller   |
| 49.0106     | Airline Flight Attendant                                       |
| 49.0108     | Flight Instructor (NEW)  |
| 49.0199     | Air Transportation, Other                                      |
| 49.0202     | Construction/Heavy Equipment/Earthmoving Equipment Operation   |
| 49.0205     | Truck and Bus Driver/Commercial Vehicle Operation              |
| 49.0206     | Mobil Crane Operation/Operator (NEW)                           |
| 49.0299     | Ground Transportation, Other                                   |
| 49.0303     | Commercial Fishing   |
| 49.0304     | Diver, Professional and Instructor                             |
| 49.0309     | Marine Science/Merchant Marine Officer                         |
| 49.0399     | Marine Transportation, Other                                   |
| 49.9999     | Transportation and Materials Moving, Other                     |
| 50.0101     | Visual and Performing Arts, General                            |
| 50.0201     | Crafts/Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry                    |
| 50.0301     | Dance, General   |
| 50.0302     | Ballet (NEW)   |
| 50.0399     | Dance, Other (NEW)   |
| 50.0401     | Design and Visual Communications, General                      |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>            |
|-------------|---|
| 50.0402     | Commercial and Advertising Art                  |
| 50.0404     | Industrial Design                               |
| 50.0406     | Commercial Photography                          |
| 50.0407     | Fashion/Apparel Design                          |
| 50.0408     | Interior Design                                 |
| 50.0409     | Graphic Design (NEW)                            |
| 50.0410     | Illustration (NEW)                              |
| 50.0499     | Design and Applied Arts, Other                  |
| 50.0501     | Drama and Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General       |
| 50.0502     | Technical Theatre/Theatre Design and Technology |
| 50.0504     | Playwriting and Screenwriting                   |
| 50.0505     | Theatre Literature, History and Criticism       |
| 50.0506     | Acting (NEW)                                    |
| 50.0507     | Directing and Theatrical Production (NEW)       |
| 50.0508     | Theatre/Theatre Arts Management (NEW)           |
| 50.0599     | Dramatic/Theatre Arts and Stagecraft, Other     |
| 50.0601     | Film/Cinema Studies                             |
| 50.0602     | Cinematography and Film/Video Production        |
| 50.0605     | Photography                                     |
| 50.0699     | Film/Video and Photographic Arts, Other         |
| 50.0701     | Art/Art Studies, General                        |
| 50.0702     | Fine/Studio Arts, General                       |
| 50.0703     | Art History, Criticism and Conservation         |
| 50.0704     | Arts Management                                 |
| 50.0705     | Drawing   |
| 50.0706     | Intermedia/Multimedia                           |
| 50.0708     | Painting  |
| 50.0709     | Sculpture                                       |
| 50.0710     | Printmaking                                     |
| 50.0711     | Ceramic Arts and Ceramics                       |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                             |
|-------------|--|
| 50.0712     | Fiber, Textile and Weaving Arts                                  |
| 50.0713     | Metal and Jewelry Arts   |
| 50.0799     | Fine Arts and Art Studies, Other                                 |
| 50.0901     | Music, General   |
| 50.0902     | Music History, Literature, and Theory                            |
| 50.0903     | Music Performance, General                                       |
| 50.0904     | Music Theory and Composition                                     |
| 50.0905     | Musicology and Ethnomusicology                                   |
| 50.0906     | Conducting   |
| 50.0907     | Piano and Organ  |
| 50.0908     | Voice and Opera  |
| 50.0909     | Music Management and Merchandising                               |
| 50.0910     | Jazz/Jazz Studies (NEW)  |
| 50.0911     | Violin, Viola, Guitar and Other Stringed Instruments (NEW)       |
| 50.0912     | Music Pedagogy (NEW)   |
| 50.0999     | Music, Other   |
| 50.9999     | Visual and Performing Arts, Other                                |
| 51.0000     | Health Services/Allied Health/Health Sciences, General (NEW)     |
| 51.0101     | Chiropractic (DC)  |
| 51.0201     | Communication Disorders, General                                 |
| 51.0202     | Audiology/Audiologist and Hearing Sciences                       |
| 51.0203     | Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist                            |
| 51.0204     | Audiology/Audiologist and Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist  |
| 51.0299     | Communication Disorders Sciences and Services, Other             |
| 51.0401     | Dentistry (DDS, DMD)   |
| 51.0501     | Dental Clinical Sciences, General (MS, PhD)                      |
| 51.0502     | Advanced General Dentistry (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                 |
| 51.0503     | Oral Biology and Oral Pathology (MS, PhD) (NEW)                  |
| 51.0504     | Dental Public Health and Education (Cert, MS/MPH, PhD/DPH) (NEW) |
| 51.0505     | Dental Materials (MS, PhD) (NEW)                                 |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                              |
|-------------|---|
| 51.0506     | Endodontics/Endodontology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                   |
| 51.0507     | Oral/Maxillofacial Surgery (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                  |
| 51.0508     | Orthodontics/Orthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                 |
| 51.0509     | Pediatric Dentistry/Pedodontics (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)             |
| 51.0510     | Periodontics/Periodontology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                 |
| 51.0511     | Prosthodontics/Prosthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)             |
| 51.0599     | Advanced/Graduate Dentistry and Oral Sciences, Other (NEW)        |
| 51.0601     | Dental Assisting/Assistant  |
| 51.0602     | Dental Hygiene/Hygienist  |
| 51.0603     | Dental Laboratory Technology/Technician                           |
| 51.0699     | Dental Services and Allied Professions, Other                     |
| 51.0701     | Health/Health Care Administration/Management                      |
| 51.0702     | Hospital and Health Care Facilities Administration/Management     |
| 51.0703     | Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk                                |
| 51.0704     | Health Unit Manager/Ward Supervisor                               |
| 51.0705     | Medical Office Management/Administration                          |
| 51.0706     | Health Information/Medical Records Administration/Administrator   |
| 51.0707     | Health Information/Medical Records Technology/Technician          |
| 51.0708     | Medical Transcription/Transcriptionist                            |
| 51.0709     | Medical Office Computer Specialist/Assistant (NEW)                |
| 51.0710     | Medical Office Assistant/Specialist (NEW)                         |
| 51.0711     | Medical/Health Management and Clinical Assistant/Specialist (NEW) |
| 51.0712     | Medical Reception/Receptionist (NEW)                              |
| 51.0713     | Medical Insurance Coding Specialist/Coder (NEW)                   |
| 51.0714     | Medical Insurance Specialist/Medical Biller (NEW)                 |
| 51.0715     | Health/Medical Claims Examiner (NEW)                              |
| 51.0716     | Medical Administrative/Executive Assistant and Medical Secretary  |
| 51.0717     | Medical Staff Services Technology/Technician (NEW)                |
| 51.0799     | Health and Medical Administrative Services, Other                 |
| 51.0801     | Medical/Clinical Assistant  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                     |
|-------------|--|
| 51.0802     | Clinical/Medical Laboratory Assistant                                    |
| 51.0803     | Occupational Therapist Assistant   |
| 51.0805     | Pharmacy Technician/Assistant  |
| 51.0806     | Physical Therapist Assistant   |
| 51.0808     | Veterinary/Animal Health Technology/Technician and Veterinary Assistant  |
| 51.0809     | Anesthesiologist Assistant (NEW)   |
| 51.0810     | Emergency Care Attendant (EMT Ambulance) (NEW)                           |
| 51.0811     | Pathology/Pathologist Assistant (NEW)                                    |
| 51.0812     | Respiratory Therapy Technician/Assistant (NEW)                           |
| 51.0813     | Chiropractic Assistant/Technician (NEW)                                  |
| 51.0899     | Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services, Other                      |
| 51.0901     | Cardiovascular Technology/Technologist                                   |
| 51.0902     | Electrocardiograph Technology/Technician                                 |
| 51.0903     | Electroneurodiagnostic/Electroencephalographic Technology/Technologist   |
| 51.0904     | Emergency Medical Technology/Technician (EMT Paramedic)                  |
| 51.0905     | Nuclear Medical Technology/Technologist                                  |
| 51.0906     | Perfusion Technology/Perfusionist  |
| 51.0907     | Medical Radiologic Technology/Science - Radiation Therapist              |
| 51.0908     | Respiratory Care Therapy/Therapist                                       |
| 51.0909     | Surgical Technology/Technologist   |
| 51.0910     | Diagnostic Medical Sonography/Sonographer and Ultrasound Technician      |
| 51.0911     | Radiologic Technology/Science - Radiographer (NEW)                       |
| 51.0912     | Physician Assistant  |
| 51.0913     | Athletic Training/Trainer  |
| 51.0914     | Gene/Genetic Therapy (NEW)   |
| 51.0915     | Cardiopulmonary Technology/Technologist (NEW)                            |
| 51.0916     | Radiation Protection/Health Physics Technician (NEW)                     |
| 51.0999     | Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions, Other |
| 51.1001     | Blood Bank Technology Specialist   |
| 51.1002     | Cytotechnology/Cytotechnologist  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                  |
|-------------|---|
| 51.1003     | Hematology Technology/Technician                                      |
| 51.1004     | Clinical/Medical Laboratory Technician                                |
| 51.1005     | Clinical Laboratory Science/Medical Technology/Technologist           |
| 51.1006     | Ophthalmic Laboratory Technology/Technician                           |
| 51.1007     | Histologic Technology/Histotechnologist (NEW)                         |
| 51.1008     | Histologic Technician (NEW)   |
| 51.1009     | Phlebotomy/Phlebotomist (NEW)   |
| 51.1010     | Cytogenetics/Genetics/Clinical Genetics Technology/Technologist (NEW) |
| 51.1011     | Renal/Dialysis Technologist/Technician (NEW)                          |
| 51.1099     | Clinical/Medical Laboratory Science and Allied Professions, Other     |
| 51.1101     | Pre-Dentistry Studies   |
| 51.1102     | Pre-Medicine/Pre-Medical Studies                                      |
| 51.1103     | Pre-Pharmacy Studies  |
| 51.1104     | Pre-Veterinary Studies  |
| 51.1105     | Pre-Nursing Studies (NEW)   |
| 51.1199     | Health/Medical Preparatory Programs, Other                            |
| 51.1201     | Medicine (MD)   |
| 51.1401     | Medical Scientist (MS, PhD)   |
| 51.1501     | Substance Abuse/Addiction Counseling                                  |
| 51.1502     | Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician                         |
| 51.1503     | Clinical/Medical Social Work  |
| 51.1504     | Community Health Services/Liaison/Counseling                          |
| 51.1505     | Marriage and Family Therapy/Counseling                                |
| 51.1506     | Clinical Pastoral Counseling/Patient Counseling (NEW)                 |
| 51.1507     | Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy                                      |
| 51.1508     | Mental Health Counseling/Counselor (NEW)                              |
| 51.1509     | Genetic Counseling/Counselor (NEW)                                    |
| 51.1599     | Mental and Social Health Services and Allied Professions, Other       |
| 51.1601     | Nursing - Registered Nurse Training (RN, ASN, BSN, MSN)               |
| 51.1602     | Nursing Administration (MSN, MS, PhD)                                 |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 51.1603     | Adult Health Nurse/Nursing   |
| 51.1604     | Nurse Anesthetist  |
| 51.1605     | Family Practice Nurse/Nurse Practitioner                                     |
| 51.1606     | Maternal/Child Health and Neonatal Nurse/Nursing                             |
| 51.1607     | Nurse Midwife/Nursing Midwifery  |
| 51.1608     | Nursing Science (MS, PhD)  |
| 51.1609     | Pediatric Nurse/Nursing  |
| 51.1610     | Psychiatric/Mental Health Nurse/Nursing                                      |
| 51.1611     | Public Health/Community Nurse/Nursing  |
| 51.1612     | Perioperative/Operating Room and Surgical Nurse/Nursing                      |
| 51.1613     | Licensed Practical /Vocational Nurse Training (LPN, LVN, Cert, Dipl, AAS)    |
| 51.1614     | Nurse/Nursing Assistant/Aide and Patient Care Assistant                      |
| 51.1616     | Clinical Nurse Specialist (NEW)  |
| 51.1617     | Critical Care Nursing (NEW)  |
| 51.1618     | Occupational and Environmental Health Nursing (NEW)                          |
| 51.1699     | Nursing, Other   |
| 51.1701     | Optometry (OD)   |
| 51.1801     | Opticianry/Ophthalmic Dispensing Optician                                    |
| 51.1802     | Optometric Technician/Assistant  |
| 51.1803     | Ophthalmic Technician/Technologist   |
| 51.1804     | Orthoptics/Orthoptist  |
| 51.1899     | Ophthalmic and Optometric Support Services and Allied Professions, Other     |
| 51.1901     | Osteopathic Medicine/Osteopathy (DO)   |
| 51.2001     | Pharmacy (PharmD [USA] PharmD, BS/BPharm [Canada])                           |
| 51.2002     | Pharmacy Administration and Pharmacy Policy and Regulatory Affairs (MS, PhD) |
| 51.2003     | Pharmaceutics and Drug Design (MS, PhD)                                      |
| 51.2004     | Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (MS, PhD)                             |
| 51.2005     | Natural Products Chemistry and Pharmacognosy (MS, PhD) (NEW)                 |
| 51.2006     | Clinical and Industrial Drug Development (MS, PhD) (NEW)                     |
| 51.2007     | Pharmacoeconomics/Pharmaceutical Economics (MS, PhD) (NEW)                   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                      |
|-------------|---|
| 51.2008     | Clinical, Hospital, and Managed Care Pharmacy (MS, PhD) (NEW)             |
| 51.2009     | Industrial and Physical Pharmacy and Cosmetic Sciences (MS, PhD) (NEW)    |
| 51.2099     | Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Administration, Other              |
| 51.2101     | Podiatric Medicine/Podiatry (DPM)   |
| 51.2201     | Public Health, General (MPH, DPH)   |
| 51.2202     | Environmental Health  |
| 51.2205     | Health/Medical Physics  |
| 51.2206     | Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene                                |
| 51.2207     | Public Health Education and Promotion                                     |
| 51.2208     | Community Health and Preventive Medicine (NEW)                            |
| 51.2209     | Maternal and Child Health (NEW)   |
| 51.2210     | International Public Health/International Health (NEW)                    |
| 51.2211     | Health Services Administration (NEW)                                      |
| 51.2299     | Public Health, Other  |
| 51.2301     | Art Therapy/Therapist   |
| 51.2302     | Dance Therapy/Therapist   |
| 51.2305     | Music Therapy/Therapist   |
| 51.2306     | Occupational Therapy/Therapist  |
| 51.2307     | Orthotist/Prosthetist   |
| 51.2308     | Physical Therapy/Therapist  |
| 51.2309     | Therapeutic Recreation/Recreational Therapy                               |
| 51.2310     | Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling/Counselor                            |
| 51.2311     | Kinesiotherapy/Kinesiotherapist (NEW)                                     |
| 51.2312     | Assistive/Augmentative Technology and Rehabilitation Engineering (NEW)    |
| 51.2399     | Rehabilitation and Therapeutic Professions, Other                         |
| 51.2401     | Veterinary Medicine (DVM)   |
| 51.2501     | Veterinary Sciences/Veterinary Clinical Sciences, General (Cert, MS, PhD) |
| 51.2502     | Veterinary Anatomy (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                                  |
| 51.2503     | Veterinary Physiology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                               |
| 51.2504     | Veterinary Microbiology and Immunobiology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)           |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>  |
|-------------|---|
| 51.2505     | Veterinary Pathology and Pathobiology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                         |
| 51.2506     | Veterinary Toxicology and Pharmacology (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                        |
| 51.2507     | Large Animal/Food Animal and Equine Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)      |
| 51.2508     | Small/Companion Animal Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                   |
| 51.2509     | Comparative and Laboratory Animal Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                    |
| 51.2510     | Veterinary Preventive Medicine Epidemiology and Public Health (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW) |
| 51.2511     | Veterinary Infectious Diseases (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)                                |
| 51.2599     | Veterinary Biomedical and Clinical Sciences, Other (Cert, MS, PhD) (NEW)            |
| 51.2601     | Health Aide   |
| 51.2602     | Home Health Aide/Home Attendant   |
| 51.2603     | Medication Aide (NEW)   |
| 51.2699     | Health Aides/Attendants/Orderlies, Other (NEW)                                      |
| 51.2703     | Medical Illustration/Medical Illustrator  |
| 51.2706     | Medical Informatics (NEW)   |
| 51.2799     | Medical Illustration and Informatics, Other (NEW)                                   |
| 51.3101     | Dietetics/Dietitian (RD)  |
| 51.3102     | Clinical Nutrition/Nutritionist (NEW)   |
| 51.3103     | Dietetic Technician (DTR) (NEW)   |
| 51.3104     | Dietitian Assistant   |
| 51.3199     | Dietetics and Clinical Nutrition Services, Other (NEW)                              |
| 51.3201     | Bioethics/Medical Ethics (NEW)  |
| 51.3301     | Acupuncture (NEW)   |
| 51.3302     | Traditional Chinese/Asian Medicine and Chinese Herbology (NEW)                      |
| 51.3303     | Naturopathic Medicine/Naturopathy (ND)  |
| 51.3304     | Homeopathic Medicine/Homeopathy (NEW)   |
| 51.3305     | Ayurvedic Medicine/Ayurveda (NEW)   |
| 51.3399     | Alternative and Complementary Medicine and Medical Systems, Other (NEW)             |
| 51.3401     | Direct Entry Midwifery (LM, CPM) (NEW)  |
| 51.3499     | Alternative and Complementary Medical Support Services, Other (NEW)                 |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                           |
|-------------|--|
| 51.3501     | Massage Therapy/Therapeutic Massage                            |
| 51.3502     | Asian Bodywork Therapy (NEW)                                   |
| 51.3503     | Somatic Bodywork (NEW)   |
| 51.3599     | Somatic Bodywork and Related Therapeutic Services, Other (NEW) |
| 51.3601     | Movement Therapy and Movement Education                        |
| 51.3602     | Yoga Teacher Training/Yoga Therapy (NEW)                       |
| 51.3603     | Hypnotherapy/Hypnotherapist                                    |
| 51.3699     | Movement and Mind-Body Therapies and Education, Other (NEW)    |
| 51.3701     | Aromatherapy (NEW)   |
| 51.3702     | Herbalism/Herbalist (NEW)                                      |
| 51.3703     | Polarity Therapy (NEW)   |
| 51.3704     | Reiki (NEW)  |
| 51.3799     | Energy and Biologically Based Therapies, Other (NEW)           |
| 51.9999     | Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences, Other        |
| 52.0101     | Business/Commerce, General                                     |
| 52.0201     | Business Administration and Management, General                |
| 52.0202     | Purchasing, Procurement/Acquisitions and Contracts Management  |
| 52.0203     | Logistics and Materials Management                             |
| 52.0204     | Office Management and Supervision                              |
| 52.0205     | Operations Management and Supervision                          |
| 52.0206     | Non-Profit/Public/Organizational Management                    |
| 52.0207     | Customer Service Management (NEW)                              |
| 52.0208     | E-Commerce/Electronic Commerce (NEW)                           |
| 52.0209     | Transportation/Transportation Management (NEW)                 |
| 52.0299     | Business Administration, Management and Operations, Other      |
| 52.0301     | Accounting   |
| 52.0302     | Accounting Technology/Technician and Bookkeeping               |
| 52.0303     | Auditing (NEW)   |
| 52.0304     | Accounting and Finance (NEW)                                   |
| 52.0305     | Accounting and Business/Management (NEW)                       |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                             |
|-------------|--|
| 52.0399     | Accounting and Related Services, Other                           |
| 52.0401     | Administrative Assistant and Secretarial Science, General        |
| 52.0402     | Executive Assistant/Executive Secretary                          |
| 52.0406     | Receptionist   |
| 52.0407     | Business/Office Automation/Technology/Data Entry                 |
| 52.0408     | General Office Occupations and Clerical Services                 |
| 52.0409     | Parts, Warehousing, and Inventory Management Operations (NEW)    |
| 52.0410     | Traffic, Customs, and Transportation Clerk/Technician (NEW)      |
| 52.0411     | Customer Service Support/Call Center/Teleservice Operation (NEW) |
| 52.0499     | Business Operations Support and Secretarial Services, Other      |
| 52.0501     | Business/Corporate Communications                                |
| 52.0601     | Business/Managerial Economics                                    |
| 52.0701     | Entrepreneurship/Entrepreneurial Studies                         |
| 52.0702     | Franchising and Franchise Operations                             |
| 52.0703     | Small Business Administration/Management (NEW)                   |
| 52.0799     | Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations, Other             |
| 52.0801     | Finance, General   |
| 52.0803     | Banking and Financial Support Services                           |
| 52.0804     | Financial Planning and Services                                  |
| 52.0806     | International Finance  |
| 52.0807     | Investments and Securities                                       |
| 52.0808     | Public Finance   |
| 52.0809     | Credit Management (NEW)  |
| 52.0899     | Finance and Financial Management Services, Other                 |
| 52.0901     | Hospitality Administration/Management, General                   |
| 52.0903     | Tourism and Travel Services Management                           |
| 52.0904     | Hotel/Motel Administration/Management (NEW)                      |
| 52.0905     | Restaurant/Food Services Management (NEW)                        |
| 52.0906     | Resort Management (NEW)  |
| 52.0999     | Hospitality Administration/Management, Other                     |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                                  |
|-------------|---|
| 52.1001     | Human Resources Management/Personnel Administration, General          |
| 52.1002     | Labor and Industrial Relations  |
| 52.1003     | Organizational Behavior Studies                                       |
| 52.1004     | Labor Studies (NEW)   |
| 52.1005     | Human Resources Development (NEW)                                     |
| 52.1099     | Human Resources Management and Services, Other                        |
| 52.1101     | International Business/Trade/Commerce                                 |
| 52.1201     | Management Information Systems, General                               |
| 52.1206     | Information Resources Management/CIO Training (NEW)                   |
| 52.1207     | Knowledge Management (NEW)  |
| 52.1299     | Management Information Systems and Services, Other                    |
| 52.1301     | Management Science, General   |
| 52.1302     | Business Statistics   |
| 52.1304     | Actuarial Science   |
| 52.1399     | Management Sciences and Quantitative Methods, Other                   |
| 52.1401     | Marketing/Marketing Management, General                               |
| 52.1402     | Marketing Research  |
| 52.1403     | International Marketing   |
| 52.1499     | Marketing, Other  |
| 52.1501     | Real Estate   |
| 52.1601     | Taxation  |
| 52.1701     | Insurance   |
| 52.1801     | Sales, Distribution, and Marketing Operations, General                |
| 52.1802     | Merchandising and Buying Operations                                   |
| 52.1803     | Retailing and Retail Operations                                       |
| 52.1804     | Selling Skills and Sales Operations                                   |
| 52.1899     | General Merchandising, Sales, and Related Marketing Operations, Other |
| 52.1901     | Auctioneering   |
| 52.1902     | Fashion Merchandising   |
| 52.1903     | Fashion Modeling  |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 52.1904     | Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations   |
| 52.1905     | Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations (NEW)   |
| 52.1906     | Tourism Promotion Operations   |
| 52.1907     | Vehicle and Vehicle Parts and Accessories Marketing Operations (NEW)                             |
| 52.1908     | Business and Personal/Financial Services Marketing Operations (NEW)                              |
| 52.1909     | Special Products Marketing Operations (NEW)  |
| 52.1910     | Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations (NEW)  |
| 52.1999     | Specialized Merchandising, Sales, and Related Marketing Operations, Other (NEW)                  |
| 52.2001     | Construction Management (NEW)  |
| 52.9999     | Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services, Other                             |
| 53.0101     | Regular/General High School/Secondary Diploma Program  |
| 53.0102     | College/University Preparatory and Advanced High School/Secondary Diploma Program                |
| 53.0103     | Vocational High School and Secondary Business/Vocational-Industrial/Occupational Diploma Program |
| 53.0104     | Honors/Regents High School/Secondary Diploma Program   |
| 53.0105     | Adult High School/Secondary Diploma Program (NEW)  |
| 53.0199     | High School/Secondary Diploma Programs, Other  |
| 53.0201     | High School Equivalence Certificate Program  |
| 53.0202     | High School Certificate of Competence Program  |
| 53.0203     | Certificate of IEP Completion Program  |
| 53.0299     | High School/Secondary Certificate Programs, Other  |
| 54.0101     | History, General   |
| 54.0102     | American History (United States)   |
| 54.0103     | European History   |
| 54.0104     | History and Philosophy of Science and Technology   |
| 54.0105     | Public/Applied History and Archival Administration   |
| 54.0106     | Asian History (NEW)  |
| 54.0107     | Canadian History (NEW)   |
| 54.0199     | History, Other   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                             |
|-------------|--|
| 55.0101     | Langue et littérature française, général (NEW)                   |
| 55.0201     | Littérature comparative (NEW)                                    |
| 55.0301     | Composition française (NEW)                                      |
| 55.0401     | Écriture créative en française (NEW)                             |
| 55.0501     | Littérature Canadienne française (NEW)                           |
| 55.0601     | Littérature françaises (France et la Communauté française) (NEW) |
| 55.0701     | Discours et rhétorique (NEW)                                     |
| 55.0801     | Rédaction technique et commerciale en français (NEW)             |
| 55.9999     | Langue et Littérature Française, Autres (NEW)                    |
| 60.0101     | Dental/Oral Surgery Specialty                                    |
| 60.0102     | Dental Public Health Specialty                                   |
| 60.0103     | Endodontics Speciality   |
| 60.0104     | Oral Pathology Specialty   |
| 60.0105     | Orthodontics Specialty   |
| 60.0106     | Pedodontics Specialty  |
| 60.0107     | Periodontics Specialty   |
| 60.0108     | Prosthodontics Specialty   |
| 60.0199     | Dental Residency Program, Other                                  |
| 60.0201     | Aerospace Medicine   |
| 60.0202     | Allergies and Immunology   |
| 60.0203     | Anesthesiology   |
| 60.0204     | Blood Banking  |
| 60.0205     | Cardiology   |
| 60.0206     | Chemical Pathology   |
| 60.0207     | Child/Pediatric Neurology  |
| 60.0208     | Child Psychiatry   |
| 60.0209     | Colon and Rectal Surgery   |
| 60.0210     | Critical Care Anesthesiology                                     |
| 60.0211     | Critical Care Medicine   |
| 60.0212     | Critical Care Surgery  |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 60.0213     | Dermatology                          |
| 60.0214     | Dermatopathology                     |
| 60.0215     | Diagnostic Radiology                 |
| 60.0216     | Emergency Medicine                   |
| 60.0217     | Endocrinology and Metabolism         |
| 60.0218     | Family Medicine                      |
| 60.0219     | Forensic Pathology                   |
| 60.0220     | Gastroenterology                     |
| 60.0221     | General Surgery                      |
| 60.0222     | Geriatric Medicine                   |
| 60.0223     | Hand Surgery                         |
| 60.0224     | Hematology                           |
| 60.0225     | Hematological Pathology              |
| 60.0226     | Immunopathology                      |
| 60.0227     | Infectious Disease                   |
| 60.0228     | Internal Medicine                    |
| 60.0229     | Laboratory Medicine                  |
| 60.0230     | Musculoskeletal Oncology             |
| 60.0231     | Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine          |
| 60.0232     | Nephrology                           |
| 60.0233     | Neurological Surgery/Neurosurgery    |
| 60.0234     | Neurology                            |
| 60.0235     | Neuropathology                       |
| 60.0236     | Nuclear Medicine                     |
| 60.0237     | Nuclear Radiology                    |
| 60.0238     | Obstetrics and Gynecology            |
| 60.0239     | Occupational Medicine                |
| 60.0240     | Oncology                             |
| 60.0241     | Ophthalmology                        |
| 60.0242     | Orthopedics/Orthopedic Surgery       |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>                        |
|-------------|---|
| 60.0243     | Otolaryngology  |
| 60.0244     | Pathology   |
| 60.0245     | Pediatric Cardiology  |
| 60.0246     | Pediatric Endocrinology                                     |
| 60.0247     | Pediatric Hemato-Oncology                                   |
| 60.0248     | Pediatric Nephrology  |
| 60.0249     | Pediatric Orthopedics                                       |
| 60.0250     | Pediatric Surgery   |
| 60.0251     | Pediatrics  |
| 60.0252     | Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine                        |
| 60.0253     | Plastic Surgery   |
| 60.0254     | Preventive Medicine   |
| 60.0255     | Psychiatry  |
| 60.0256     | Public Health Medicine                                      |
| 60.0257     | Pulmonary Disease   |
| 60.0258     | Radiation Oncology  |
| 60.0259     | Radioisotopic Pathology                                     |
| 60.0260     | Rheumatology  |
| 60.0261     | Sports Medicine   |
| 60.0262     | Thoracic Surgery  |
| 60.0263     | Urology   |
| 60.0264     | Vascular Surgery  |
| 60.0265     | Adult Reconstructive Orthopedics (Orthopedic Surgery) (NEW) |
| 60.0266     | Child Neurology (NEW)                                       |
| 60.0267     | Cytopathology (NEW)   |
| 60.0268     | Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine) (NEW)                |
| 60.0269     | Pediatric Urology (NEW)                                     |
| 60.0270     | Physical Medical and Rehabilitation/Psychiatry (NEW)        |
| 60.0271     | Orthopedic Surgery of the Spine (NEW)                       |
| 60.0299     | Medical Residency Programs, Other                           |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Major/Minor and Subject/Field</b>            |
|-------------|---|
| 60.0301     | Veterinary Anesthesiology                       |
| 60.0302     | Veterinary Dentistry                            |
| 60.0303     | Veterinary Dermatology                          |
| 60.0304     | Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care Medicine |
| 60.0305     | Veterinary Internal Medicine                    |
| 60.0306     | Laboratory Animal Medicine                      |
| 60.0307     | Veterinary Microbiology                         |
| 60.0308     | Veterinary Nutrition                            |
| 60.0309     | Veterinary Ophthalmology                        |
| 60.0310     | Veterinary Pathology                            |
| 60.0311     | Veterinary Practice                             |
| 60.0312     | Veterinary Preventive Medicine                  |
| 60.0313     | Veterinary Radiology                            |
| 60.0314     | Veterinary Surgery                              |
| 60.0315     | Theriogenology                                  |
| 60.0316     | Veterinary Toxicology                           |
| 60.0317     | Zoological Medicine                             |
| 60.0399     | Veterinary Residency Programs, Other            |

**Table S: Exchange Visitor Creation Reason Codes**

The Exchange Visitor Creation Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for reasons an EV record may be created in SEVIS.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>EV Creation Reason</b>   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1           | Begin New Program           |
| 2           | Continuing Exchange Visitor |
| 3           | Transfer In from Non-SEVIS  |

**Table T: Exchange Visitor Program End Reason Codes**

The Exchange Visitor Program End Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for reasons for ending an EV's program.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>EV Program End Reason</b>                              |
|-------------|---|
| 1           | Withdrawal from Program                                   |
| 2           | Inability to Continue Program                             |
| 3           | Death of EV   |
| 4           | Program Completed 30 or More Days Before Program End Date |

**Table U: Exchange Visitor Termination Reason Codes**

The Exchange Visitor Termination Reason Codes table provides the list of codes for authorized reasons an EV may be terminated within SEVIS.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Termination Reasons</b>                     |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Failure to Pursue EV Program Activities        |
| 2           | Failure to Maintain Health Insurance           |
| 3           | Conviction of a Crime                          |
| 4           | Disciplinary Action                            |
| 5           | Engaging in Unauthorized Employment            |
| 6           | Violating Sponsor Rules Governing the Program  |
| 7           | Violating Exchange Visitor Program Regulations |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Termination Reasons</b>                 |
|-------------|--|
| 8           | Failure to Maintain a Full Course Of Study |
| 9           | Involuntary Suspension                     |

**Table V: Exchange Visitor Program Category Codes**

The Exchange Visitor Program Category Codes table provides the list of codes for EV program categories.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>EV Program Category</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1a          | Student Secondary          |
| 1b          | Student Associate          |
| 1c          | Student Bachelors          |
| 1d          | Student Masters            |
| 1e          | Student Doctorate          |
| 1f          | Student Non-Degree         |
| 2a          | Trainee: Specialty         |
| 2b          | Trainee: Non-Specialty     |
| 3           | Teacher                    |
| 4           | Professor                  |
| 5           | International Visitor      |
| 6           | Alien Physician            |
| 7           | Government Visitor         |
| 8           | Research Scholar           |
| 9           | Short-term Scholar         |
| 10          | Specialist                 |
| 11          | Camp Counselor             |
| 12          | Summer/Work/Travel         |
| 13          | Au Pair                    |

**Table W: U.S. Government Agency Codes**

The U.S. Government Agency Codes table provides the list of codes for U.S. Government Agencies that may be listed as a source of financial support when creating an exchange visitor record in SEVIS.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>U.S. Government Agency</b>        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| ACT         | ACTION (INCLUDING PEACE CORPS)       |
| AEC         | ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION             |
| AID         | AGENCY FOR INT'L DEVELOPMENT         |
| BBG         | BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS      |
| COM         | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE               |
| CU          | DEPARTMENT OF STATE - CU             |
| DEA         | DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMIN.              |
| DOC         | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE               |
| DOD         | DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE                |
| DOE         | DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY                 |
| DOED        | DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION              |
| DOI         | DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR           |
| DOJ         | DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE                |
| DOS         | DEPARTMENT OF STATE                  |
| DOT         | DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION         |
| ECA         | UN ECO.COMMISSION FOR AFRICA         |
| ECAFE       | UN ECO.COM. FOR ASIA AND FAR EAST    |
| ECE         | UN ECO.COMMISSION FOR EUROPE         |
| ECLA        | UN ECO. COM. FOR LATIN AMERICA       |
| ECOSOC      | UN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL       |
| EEC         | EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY          |
| EPA         | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECT. AGENCY        |
| ERDA        | ENERGY RESEARCH AND DVLPT.ADMIN.     |
| EXIM        | EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE U.S.       |
| FAO         | UN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>U.S. Government Agency</b>         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| FDA         | FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION          |
| GAO         | GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE             |
| HEW         | DEPT.OF HEALTH EDUCAT. AND WELFARE    |
| HHS         | DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE     |
| HMC         | HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL            |
| HUD         | DEPT.OF HOUSING AND URBAN DVLPT.      |
| IAEA        | INT'L ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY            |
| IBRD        | INT'L BANK FOR RECONSTR. AND DVPLT    |
| ICA         | INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AG        |
| ICAO        | INT'L CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION     |
| IDB         | INTER-AMERICAN DVLPT BANK             |
| ILO         | INT'L LABOR ORGANIZATION              |
| IMCO        | INTER-GOV'TAL MARIT.CONSUL.ORG.       |
| IMF         | INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND           |
| INT         | DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR            |
| ITU         | INT'L TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNION        |
| LAB         | DEPARTMENT OF LABOR                   |
| LOC         | LIBRARY OF CONGRESS                   |
| MISC        | UNSPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCY            |
| MISCI       | UNSPECIFIED INT'L ORGANIZATION        |
| NAS         | NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE           |
| NASA        | NAT'L AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMIN.    |
| NATO        | NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION    |
| NBS         | NAT'L BUREAU OF STANDARDS             |
| NDH         | NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES |
| NEA         | NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS       |
| NFAH        | NAT'L FDN ON THE ARTS AND HUMAN.      |
| NIH         | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH         |
| NPS         | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE                 |
| NSF         | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>U.S. Government Agency</b>        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| OAS         | ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES      |
| OAU         | ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY        |
| OECD        | ORGANIZATION FOR ECO.COOP AND DVLPT. |
| OPIC        | OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVEST.CORP.        |
| OTH         | OTHER                                |
| PAHO        | PAN-AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION     |
| SI          | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION              |
| STATE       | DEPT.OF STATE (OTHER THAN CU)        |
| TREAS       | DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY           |
| UN          | UNITED NATIONS                       |
| UNCTAD      | UN CONF. ON TRADE AND DVLPT          |
| UNDP        | UN DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM               |
| UNESCO      | UN EDUC.SCIENTIFIC AND CULT.ORG.     |
| UNICEF      | UN CHILDREN'S FUND                   |
| UNIDO       | UN INDUSTRIAL DVLPT.ORGANIZATION     |
| USDA        | DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE            |
| USIA        | U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY              |
| USIP        | U.S. INSTITUTE OF PEACE              |
| VA          | VETERANS ADMINISTRATION              |
| WHO         | WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION            |
| WMO         | WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION    |

**Table X: International Organization Codes**

The International Organization Codes table provides the list of codes for International Organizations that may be listed as a source of financial support when creating an exchange visitor record in SEVIS.

| <b>Code</b> | <b>International Organization</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| ECA         | UN ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA |
| ECE         | UN ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE |



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>Code</b> | <b>International Organization</b>                    |
|-------------|--|
| ECLA        | UN ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA             |
| ECOSOC      | UN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL                       |
| EEC         | EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (COMMON MARKET)          |
| ESCAP       | UN ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA EAST                 |
| FAO         | UN FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION                |
| IAEA        | INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY                          |
| IBRD        | INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION                |
| ICAO        | INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION            |
| IDB         | INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK                       |
| ILO         | INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION                     |
| IMF         | INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND                          |
| IMO         | INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION                  |
| ITU         | INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNION               |
| MISC        | OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS                    |
| NATO        | NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION                   |
| OAS         | ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES                      |
| OAU         | ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY                        |
| OECD        | ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION                |
| OTH         | OTHER  |
| PAHO        | PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION                     |
| UN          | UNITED NATIONS                                       |
| UNCTAD      | UN CONFERENCE OF TRADE                               |
| UNDP        | UN DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM                               |
| UNESCO      | UN EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION |
| UNICEF      | UN CHILDREN FUND                                     |
| UNIDO       | UN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS              |
| WB          | WORLD BANK   |
| WHO         | WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS                           |
| WMO         | WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATIONS                   |

**Table Y: Exchange Visitor Position Codes**

The Exchange Visitor Position Codes table provides the list of codes for EV positions in their home country. The tables are sectioned by different categories.

| <b>GOVERNMENT</b> |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>       | <b>EV Position</b>                                  |
| 110               | CENTRAL GOVERNMENT GROUP                            |
| 111               | HEAD OF GOVERNMENT                                  |
| 112               | MINISTERIAL LEVEL OFFICIAL                          |
| 113               | EXECUTIVE LEVEL OFFICIAL                            |
| 114               | CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE IN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT        |
| 115               | PROFESSIONALS AND SCIENTISTS IN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT  |
| 116               | LEGISLATOR IN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT                    |
| 117               | JUDGES IN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT                        |
| 118               | MANAGER OF STATE ENTERPRISE                         |
| 119               | CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, OTHER                           |
| 120               | STATE, REGIONAL, OR PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT GROUP     |
| 121               | GOVERNOR OR OTHER CHIEF OF REGIONAL UNIT            |
| 122               | SENIOR HEAD OF REGIONAL DEPT.                       |
| 123               | EXECUTIVE LEVEL REGIONAL OFFICIALS                  |
| 124               | CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE IN REGIONAL/STATE GOVERNMENT |
| 125               | PROFESSIONALS AND SCIENTISTS IN REGIONAL GOVERNMENT |
| 126               | LEGISLATOR IN REGIONAL OR STATE GOVERNMENT          |
| 127               | JUDGES IN REGIONAL OR STATE GOVERNMENT              |
| 128               | MANAGER OF REGIONAL ENTERPRISE                      |
| 129               | REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, OTHER                          |
| 130               | CITY OR TOWN GOVERNMENT GROUP                       |
| 131               | MAYOR OR CITY MANAGER                               |
| 132               | HEAD OF CITY DEPARTMENT                             |
| 133               | EXECUTIVE LEVEL CITY OR TOWN OFFICIALS              |
| 134               | CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE IN CITY OR TOWN GOVERNMENT   |

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

| <b>GOVERNMENT</b> |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>       | <b>EV Position</b>                                      |
| 135               | PROFESSIONALS AND SCIENTISTS IN CITY OR TOWN GOVERNMENT |
| 136               | LEGISLATOR IN CITY OR TOWN GOVERNMENT                   |
| 137               | JUDGES IN CITY OR TOWN GOVERNMENT                       |
| 138               | MANAGER OF CITY ENTERPRISE                              |
| 139               | CITY OR TOWN GOVERNMENT, OTHER                          |
| 140               | INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION GROUP                        |
| 141               | HEAD OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION GROUP                |
| 142               | SENIOR OFFICIAL OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION           |
| 143               | EMPLOYEE OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION                  |

| <b>ACADEMIC COMMUNITY</b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>               | <b>EV Position</b>                              |
| 210                       | UNIVERSITY LEVEL GROUP                          |
| 211                       | UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT OR RECTOR                  |
| 212                       | UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF                 |
| 213                       | UNIVERSITY TEACHING STAFF INCLUDING RESEARCHERS |
| 214                       | UNIVERSITY GRADUATE STUDENTS                    |
| 215                       | UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS               |
| 216                       | UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL STUDENTS              |
| 217                       | UNIVERSITY SCHOOL STUDENTS IN OTHER PROFESSIONS |
| 218                       | UNIVERSITY POST GRAD MEDICAL TRAINEE            |
| 219                       | UNIVERSITY, OTHER                               |
| 220                       | SECONDARY SCHOOL GROUP                          |
| 221                       | SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL                      |
| 222                       | SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHER OR STAFF               |
| 223                       | SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENT                        |
| 229                       | SECONDARY SCHOOL, OTHER                         |
| 230                       | ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GROUP                         |

| <b>ACADEMIC COMMUNITY</b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>               | <b>EV Position</b>  |
| 231                       | ELEMENTARY PRINCIPAL, TEACHER OR STAFF                    |
| 239                       | ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, OTHER                                  |
| 240                       | SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES, OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL GROUPS  |
| 241                       | SPECIAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE, OR VOCATIONAL HEAD             |
| 242                       | SPECIAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE, OR VOCATIONAL TEACHER OR STAFF |
| 249                       | SPECIAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE, OR VOCATIONAL - OTHER          |

| <b>PRIVATE SECTOR</b> |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Code</b>           | <b>EV Position</b>   |
| 310                   | PRIVATE BUSINESS GROUP   |
| 311                   | PRIVATE BUSINESS ENTREPRENEUR                                    |
| 312                   | CORPORATE EXECUTIVE  |
| 313                   | MANAGER EMPLOYED BY PRIV.BUS                                     |
| 314                   | EMPLOYEE OF PRIVATE BUSINESS                                     |
| 315                   | PROFESSIONAL OR SCIENTISTS IN PRIVATE BUSINESS                   |
| 319                   | PRIVATE BUSINESS, OTHER  |
| 320                   | SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS GROUP                                |
| 321                   | SELF-EMPL.PROFES.(LEGAL FIELD)                                   |
| 322                   | SELF-EMPL.PROFES.(MEDICAL FLD)                                   |
| 323                   | SELF-EMPL.PROFES.(TECH.FIELD)                                    |
| 329                   | SELF-EMPL.PROFES.-OTHER  |
| 330                   | INDEPENDENT, NON-PROFIT, HOSPITALS, OR OTHER ORGANIZATION GROUPS |
| 331                   | DIR. OF INSTIT/CORP.OR HOSPITAL                                  |
| 332                   | MANAGER-EXEC EMPL.BY INST/CORP                                   |
| 334                   | EMPLOYEE OF IND.INSTIT OR CORP                                   |
| 335                   | INSTIT/CORP PROFESS'NAL/SCIEN.                                   |

| <b>PRIVATE SECTOR</b> |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>           | <b>EV Position</b>  |
| 339                   | INDEPENDENT, NON-PROFIT, HOSPITALS, OR SIMILAR ORGANIZATION - OTHER |
| 340                   | AGRICULTURE (INCL. FORRESTRY AND FISHERIES) GROUP                   |
| 341                   | AGRICULTURAL ENTREPRENEUR   |
| 342                   | EXECUTIVE OF AGRICULT BUSINESS                                      |
| 343                   | AGRICULTURAL MANAGER  |
| 344                   | EMPLOYEE OF AGRICUL. ENTERPRISE                                     |
| 345                   | PROFESSIONAL OR SCIENTISTS IN AGRICULTURE                           |
| 349                   | AGRICULTURE, OTHER  |
| 350                   | RELIGION GROUP  |
| 351                   | MINISTER OF RELIGION  |
| 352                   | RELIGIOUS ORDER/CONGREGAT.MBER                                      |
| 353                   | THEOLOGIAN  |

| <b>THE ARTS AND SPORTS</b> |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>                | <b>EV Position</b>        |
| 410                        | THE ARTS GROUP            |
| 411                        | ARTIST (GRAPHIC ARTS)     |
| 412                        | AUTHOR (PLAYWRIGHT, POET) |
| 413                        | STAGE OR FILM ACTOR       |
| 414                        | FILM (OR STAGE) PRODUCER  |
| 415                        | COMPOSER OR MUSICIAN      |
| 419                        | ARTS, OTHER               |
| 420                        | THE SPORTS GROUP          |
| 421                        | ATHLETE                   |

| <b>THE ARTS AND SPORTS</b> |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Code</b>                | <b>EV Position</b> |
| 422                        | COACH              |
| 429                        | SPORTS, OTHER      |

| <b>LABOR</b> |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>Code</b>  | <b>EV Position</b>                        |
| 510          | LABOR UNION GROUP                         |
| 511          | LABOR UNION HEAD                          |
| 512          | LABOR UNION OFFICIAL                      |
| 513          | LABOR UNION, OTHER                        |
| 520          | LABOR UNION MINISTRY GROUP                |
| 521          | LABOR MINISTER(OR LAB.AG.HEAD)            |
| 522          | SENIOR MINISTERIAL OFFICIAL               |
| 523          | MINISTERIAL OR LABOR AG.EMPL.             |
| 529          | MINISTRY OF LABOR, OTHER                  |
| 530          | LABOR EXPERTS IN ACADEMIA GROUP           |
| 531          | CODE DELETED - SEE 213                    |
| 539          | LABOR EXPERTS IN ACADEMIA, OTHER          |
| 540          | LABOR ORGANIZATION AND OTHER LABOR GROUPS |
| 541          | HEAD OF LABOR ORGANIZATION                |
| 542          | EMPLOYEE OF LABOR ORGANIZATION            |

| <b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>           | <b>EV Position</b>          |
| 610                   | ELECTRONIC MEDIA GROUP      |
| 611                   | HEAD OF TV OR RADIO STATION |
| 612                   | RADIO OR TV JOURNALIST      |
| 613                   | ELECTRONIC MEDIA TECHNICIAN |

| <b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>           | <b>EV Position</b>             |
| 619                   | ELECTONIC MEDIA, OTHER         |
| 620                   | PRINTED MEDIA GROUP            |
| 621                   | EDITOR AND/OR PUBLISHER        |
| 622                   | JOURNALIST                     |
| 623                   | TECH.OFFL.IN PRINTED MEDIA FLD |
| 629                   | PRINTED MEDIA, OTHER           |
| 630                   | FILM AS NEWS MEDIA GROUP       |
| 631                   | FILM MAKER                     |
| 639                   | FILM AS NEWS MEDIA, OTHER      |

| <b>IMPORTANT POLITICAL FIGURES</b> |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>                        | <b>EV Position</b>                    |
| 710                                | OPPOSITION LEADER (NOT IN GOVT)       |
| 720                                | OPPOSITION LEADER - LEGISLATURE GRP   |
| 730                                | FORMER INFLUENTIAL POLITICAL OFFICIAL |
| 790                                | IMPORTANT POLITICAL FIGURE            |

| <b>MILITARY</b> |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>Code</b>     | <b>EV Position</b> |
| 800             | MILITARY           |

| <b>OTHER</b> |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| <b>Code</b>  | <b>EV Position</b> |
| 900          | OTHER              |

## **APPENDIX L – SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES SCHEMA**



## **APPENDIX L – SEVIS LOOKUP TABLES SCHEMA**

NOTE: The schema below is the *SEVISTable.xsd* referenced by other SEVIS schemas to validate the lookup table fields within the Create-Update Student/EV files uploaded by the school or program sponsor. The lookup tables in this appendix section provide the data values in the data elements of this schema.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema targetNamespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table"
xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified"
attributeFormDefault="unqualified" version="1.0">
  <!--This schema contains necessary lookup table data-->
  <!--General Global Information-->
  <xs:simpleType name="UserIdType">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Global user ID</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="10"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:simpleType name="DateType">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>W3C date</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:date"/>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:simpleType name="DateTimeType">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>W3C dateTime</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"/>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:simpleType name="PassFailType">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Global Pass or Fail Indicator</xs:documentation>
```

```
</xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:boolean"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="IndicatorYesNoType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global {true, false, 1, 0}</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:boolean"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="OptionalKey1">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global Optional field #1</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:maxLength value="10"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="OptionalKey2">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global Optiona field #2</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:maxLength value="14"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="USPostalType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global 5 or 9 digit zip</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="(\d{5})|(\d{5}-\d{4})"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="MonetaryType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Dallar format</xs:documentation>
```

```
</xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<!--F/M Eligibility Information-->
<xs:simpleType name="GovAgencyCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>US Government Agencies</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ACT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AEC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BBG"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="COM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DEA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOD"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOJ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DOT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ECA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ECAFE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ECE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ECLA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ECOSOC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EEC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EPA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ERDA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EXIM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FAO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FDA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GAO"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="HEW" />
<xs:enumeration value="HHS" />
<xs:enumeration value="HMC" />
<xs:enumeration value="HUD" />
<xs:enumeration value="IAEA" />
<xs:enumeration value="IBRD" />
<xs:enumeration value="ICA" />
<xs:enumeration value="ICAO" />
<xs:enumeration value="IDB" />
<xs:enumeration value="ILO" />
<xs:enumeration value="IMCO" />
<xs:enumeration value="IMF" />
<xs:enumeration value="INT" />
<xs:enumeration value="ITU" />
<xs:enumeration value="LAB" />
<xs:enumeration value="LOC" />
<xs:enumeration value="MISC" />
<xs:enumeration value="MISCI" />
<xs:enumeration value="NAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="NASA" />
<xs:enumeration value="NATO" />
<xs:enumeration value="NBS" />
<xs:enumeration value="NDH" />
<xs:enumeration value="NEA" />
<xs:enumeration value="NFAH" />
<xs:enumeration value="NIH" />
<xs:enumeration value="NPS" />
<xs:enumeration value="NSF" />
<xs:enumeration value="OAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="OAU" />
<xs:enumeration value="OECD" />
<xs:enumeration value="OPIC" />
<xs:enumeration value="OTH" />
<xs:enumeration value="PAHO" />
<xs:enumeration value="SI" />
<xs:enumeration value="STATE" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="TREAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="UN" />
<xs:enumeration value="UNCTAD" />
<xs:enumeration value="UNDP" />
<xs:enumeration value="UNESCO" />
<xs:enumeration value="UNICEF" />
<xs:enumeration value="UNIDO" />
<xs:enumeration value="USDA" />
<xs:enumeration value="USIA" />
<xs:enumeration value="USIP" />
<xs:enumeration value="VA" />
<xs:enumeration value="WHO" />
<xs:enumeration value="WMO" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="PoeCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Point of Entry Codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ABG" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ABQ" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ABS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ADT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AGA" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AGN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ALB" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ALC" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AMB" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ANC" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AND" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ANT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ARB" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AST" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ATL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AUS" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="BAL" />
<xs:enumeration value="BAU" />
<xs:enumeration value="BBM" />
<xs:enumeration value="BEB" />
<xs:enumeration value="BEE" />
<xs:enumeration value="BEL" />
<xs:enumeration value="BGM" />
<xs:enumeration value="BLA" />
<xs:enumeration value="BOA" />
<xs:enumeration value="BOS" />
<xs:enumeration value="BRG" />
<xs:enumeration value="BRO" />
<xs:enumeration value="BTN" />
<xs:enumeration value="BWA" />
<xs:enumeration value="BWM" />
<xs:enumeration value="BYO" />
<xs:enumeration value="CAL" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHA" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHF" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHI" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHL" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHM" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHR" />
<xs:enumeration value="CHT" />
<xs:enumeration value="CIN" />
<xs:enumeration value="CLE" />
<xs:enumeration value="CLG" />
<xs:enumeration value="CLM" />
<xs:enumeration value="CLS" />
<xs:enumeration value="CLT" />
<xs:enumeration value="CNA" />
<xs:enumeration value="CNJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="COB" />
<xs:enumeration value="COL" />
<xs:enumeration value="COO" />
<xs:enumeration value="COW" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="CRP" />
<xs:enumeration value="CRU" />
<xs:enumeration value="CRY" />
<xs:enumeration value="DAC" />
<xs:enumeration value="DAL" />
<xs:enumeration value="DCB" />
<xs:enumeration value="DCT" />
<xs:enumeration value="DEN" />
<xs:enumeration value="DER" />
<xs:enumeration value="DET" />
<xs:enumeration value="DLB" />
<xs:enumeration value="DLR" />
<xs:enumeration value="DLV" />
<xs:enumeration value="DNS" />
<xs:enumeration value="DOU" />
<xs:enumeration value="DTH" />
<xs:enumeration value="DUL" />
<xs:enumeration value="DVD" />
<xs:enumeration value="DVL" />
<xs:enumeration value="EAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="EDA" />
<xs:enumeration value="EGP" />
<xs:enumeration value="EPI" />
<xs:enumeration value="EPM" />
<xs:enumeration value="ERC" />
<xs:enumeration value="EST" />
<xs:enumeration value="FAB" />
<xs:enumeration value="FAL" />
<xs:enumeration value="FBA" />
<xs:enumeration value="FER" />
<xs:enumeration value="FMY" />
<xs:enumeration value="FOR" />
<xs:enumeration value="FRB" />
<xs:enumeration value="FRT" />
<xs:enumeration value="FTC" />
<xs:enumeration value="FTF" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="FTH" />
<xs:enumeration value="FTK" />
<xs:enumeration value="FWA" />
<xs:enumeration value="GAL" />
<xs:enumeration value="GPM" />
<xs:enumeration value="GRR" />
<xs:enumeration value="GUL" />
<xs:enumeration value="HAM" />
<xs:enumeration value="HAR" />
<xs:enumeration value="HEL" />
<xs:enumeration value="HHW" />
<xs:enumeration value="HID" />
<xs:enumeration value="HIG" />
<xs:enumeration value="HML" />
<xs:enumeration value="HNN" />
<xs:enumeration value="HNS" />
<xs:enumeration value="HOU" />
<xs:enumeration value="HTM" />
<xs:enumeration value="INP" />
<xs:enumeration value="INT" />
<xs:enumeration value="IVP" />
<xs:enumeration value="JAC" />
<xs:enumeration value="JKM" />
<xs:enumeration value="KAN" />
<xs:enumeration value="KET" />
<xs:enumeration value="KEY" />
<xs:enumeration value="KOA" />
<xs:enumeration value="LAN" />
<xs:enumeration value="LAR" />
<xs:enumeration value="LAU" />
<xs:enumeration value="LCB" />
<xs:enumeration value="LIM" />
<xs:enumeration value="LKC" />
<xs:enumeration value="LLB" />
<xs:enumeration value="LOI" />
<xs:enumeration value="LON" />
```



```
<xs:enumeration value="LOS" />
<xs:enumeration value="LOU" />
<xs:enumeration value="LSE" />
<xs:enumeration value="LUB" />
<xs:enumeration value="LUK" />
<xs:enumeration value="LVG" />
<xs:enumeration value="LYN" />
<xs:enumeration value="MAD" />
<xs:enumeration value="MAG" />
<xs:enumeration value="MAI" />
<xs:enumeration value="MAP" />
<xs:enumeration value="MAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="MAY" />
<xs:enumeration value="MEM" />
<xs:enumeration value="MET" />
<xs:enumeration value="MGM" />
<xs:enumeration value="MIA" />
<xs:enumeration value="MIL" />
<xs:enumeration value="MND" />
<xs:enumeration value="MOB" />
<xs:enumeration value="MON" />
<xs:enumeration value="MOO" />
<xs:enumeration value="MOR" />
<xs:enumeration value="MRC" />
<xs:enumeration value="MSP" />
<xs:enumeration value="MTC" />
<xs:enumeration value="NAC" />
<xs:enumeration value="NAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="NEC" />
<xs:enumeration value="NEW" />
<xs:enumeration value="NIA" />
<xs:enumeration value="NIG" />
<xs:enumeration value="NOG" />
<xs:enumeration value="NOL" />
<xs:enumeration value="NOM" />
<xs:enumeration value="NOO" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="NOR" />
<xs:enumeration value="NOY" />
<xs:enumeration value="NPT" />
<xs:enumeration value="NRG" />
<xs:enumeration value="NRN" />
<xs:enumeration value="NRT" />
<xs:enumeration value="NSV" />
<xs:enumeration value="NYC" />
<xs:enumeration value="OGD" />
<xs:enumeration value="OKC" />
<xs:enumeration value="OMA" />
<xs:enumeration value="OPH" />
<xs:enumeration value="ORI" />
<xs:enumeration value="ORL" />
<xs:enumeration value="ORO" />
<xs:enumeration value="OTM" />
<xs:enumeration value="OTT" />
<xs:enumeration value="PAN" />
<xs:enumeration value="PAR" />
<xs:enumeration value="PBB" />
<xs:enumeration value="PCF" />
<xs:enumeration value="PDN" />
<xs:enumeration value="PEM" />
<xs:enumeration value="PEV" />
<xs:enumeration value="PGR" />
<xs:enumeration value="PHI" />
<xs:enumeration value="PHO" />
<xs:enumeration value="PHR" />
<xs:enumeration value="PHU" />
<xs:enumeration value="PHY" />
<xs:enumeration value="PIB" />
<xs:enumeration value="PIE" />
<xs:enumeration value="PIN" />
<xs:enumeration value="PIT" />
<xs:enumeration value="PIV" />
<xs:enumeration value="PKC" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="PNG" />
<xs:enumeration value="PNH" />
<xs:enumeration value="POM" />
<xs:enumeration value="PON" />
<xs:enumeration value="POO" />
<xs:enumeration value="POR" />
<xs:enumeration value="PRE" />
<xs:enumeration value="PRO" />
<xs:enumeration value="PTL" />
<xs:enumeration value="PTR" />
<xs:enumeration value="RAY" />
<xs:enumeration value="RDU" />
<xs:enumeration value="REN" />
<xs:enumeration value="RIF" />
<xs:enumeration value="RIO" />
<xs:enumeration value="ROM" />
<xs:enumeration value="ROO" />
<xs:enumeration value="ROS" />
<xs:enumeration value="ROU" />
<xs:enumeration value="SAJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="SAR" />
<xs:enumeration value="SAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="SAU" />
<xs:enumeration value="SAV" />
<xs:enumeration value="SCO" />
<xs:enumeration value="SDP" />
<xs:enumeration value="SDY" />
<xs:enumeration value="SEA" />
<xs:enumeration value="SET" />
<xs:enumeration value="SFB" />
<xs:enumeration value="SFR" />
<xs:enumeration value="SHR" />
<xs:enumeration value="SJO" />
<xs:enumeration value="SKA" />
<xs:enumeration value="SLC" />
<xs:enumeration value="SLU" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="SNA" />
<xs:enumeration value="SND" />
<xs:enumeration value="SNJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="SNN" />
<xs:enumeration value="SPA" />
<xs:enumeration value="SPE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SPM" />
<xs:enumeration value="SPO" />
<xs:enumeration value="SRL" />
<xs:enumeration value="SSB" />
<xs:enumeration value="SSM" />
<xs:enumeration value="STL" />
<xs:enumeration value="STR" />
<xs:enumeration value="STT" />
<xs:enumeration value="SUM" />
<xs:enumeration value="SWE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SYS" />
<xs:enumeration value="TAC" />
<xs:enumeration value="TAM" />
<xs:enumeration value="TEC" />
<xs:enumeration value="THO" />
<xs:enumeration value="TOL" />
<xs:enumeration value="TOR" />
<xs:enumeration value="TRO" />
<xs:enumeration value="TUC" />
<xs:enumeration value="TUR" />
<xs:enumeration value="VCB" />
<xs:enumeration value="VCV" />
<xs:enumeration value="VIC" />
<xs:enumeration value="VNB" />
<xs:enumeration value="WAL" />
<xs:enumeration value="WAR" />
<xs:enumeration value="WAS" />
<xs:enumeration value="WBE" />
<xs:enumeration value="WCM" />
<xs:enumeration value="WHI" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="WHM" />
<xs:enumeration value="WHO" />
<xs:enumeration value="WIL" />
<xs:enumeration value="WIN" />
<xs:enumeration value="WND" />
<xs:enumeration value="WPB" />
<xs:enumeration value="YSL" />
<xs:enumeration value="YUI" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ProgSubjectCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Subject/field Codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0000" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0101" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0102" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0103" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0104" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0105" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0106" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0199" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0201" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0204" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0205" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0299" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0301" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0302" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0303" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0304" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0306" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0307" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0399" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0401" />
    <xs:enumeration value="01.0504" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="01.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0604"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0606"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0607"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0608"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0906"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0907"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1002"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1099"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1202"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="01.1203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.1299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="01.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0509"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0510"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0511"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0105"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="05.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0107"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0108"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0109"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0110"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0111"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0112"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0113"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0114"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0115"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0116"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0117"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0118"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0119"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0120"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0121"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0122"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0123"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0124"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0125"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0126"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0127"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0128"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0129"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0130"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0131"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0132"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0207"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0208"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05.9999"/>
```



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="09.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0306"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0307"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0308"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0103"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="11.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0803"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.1002"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.1003"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.1004"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.1099"/>
<xs:enumeration value="11.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0406"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0407"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0408"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0409"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0410"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0411"/>
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="12.0412"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0413"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0500"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="12.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0406"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0407"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0408"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0409"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0410"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0411"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0604"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0699"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="13.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1003"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1004"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1005"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1006"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1007"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1008"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1009"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1011"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1012"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1013"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1014"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1015"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1016"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1099"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1207"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1208"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1209"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1210"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1306"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="13.1307"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1308"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1309"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1310"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1311"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1312"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1314"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1315"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1316"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1317"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1318"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1319"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1320"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1321"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1322"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1323"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1324"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1325"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1326"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1327"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1328"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1329"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1330"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1331"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1332"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1333"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1334"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1335"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.1599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="13.9999"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="14.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0803"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0804"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0805"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.1901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.2801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3401"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="14.3501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.3901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="14.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0405"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0607"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0611"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0612"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0613"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0703"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0704"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0801"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="15.0803"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0805"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1306"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.1501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="15.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0300"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0304"/>
```



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="16.0399" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0400" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0401" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0402" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0404" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0405" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0406" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0407" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0408" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0409" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0410" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0499" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0500" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0501" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0502" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0503" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0504" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0505" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0506" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0599" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0601" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0700" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0701" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0702" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0704" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0705" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0706" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0707" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0799" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0801" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0900" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0901" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0902" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0904" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0905" />
<xs:enumeration value="16.0906" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="16.0907"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1100"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1200"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1400"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1405"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1406"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1407"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1408"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.1699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="16.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0201"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="19.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0604"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0704"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0706"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0707"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0708"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0709"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0906"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="19.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="21.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0202"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="22.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0207"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0208"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0209"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0210"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0211"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="22.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="23.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="24.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="24.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="24.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="24.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="25.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="25.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="25.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0204"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="26.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0207"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0208"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0209"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0210"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0307"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0308"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0405"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0406"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0407"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0707"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0708"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0709"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0803"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0804"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="26.0805"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0806"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0906"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0907"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0908"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0909"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0910"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0911"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1002"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1003"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1004"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1005"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1006"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1007"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1099"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1306"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1307"/>
<xs:enumeration value="26.1308"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="26.1309" />
<xs:enumeration value="26.1399" />
<xs:enumeration value="26.9999" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0102" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0103" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0104" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0105" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0199" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0301" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0303" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0399" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0501" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0502" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.0599" />
<xs:enumeration value="27.9999" />
<xs:enumeration value="28.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="28.0301" />
<xs:enumeration value="28.0401" />
<xs:enumeration value="29.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.0501" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.0601" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.0801" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1001" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1101" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1201" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1202" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1299" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1301" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1401" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1501" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1601" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1701" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1801" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.1901" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="30.2001" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.2101" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.2201" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.2202" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.2301" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.2401" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.2501" />
<xs:enumeration value="30.9999" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.0301" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.0501" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.0504" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.0505" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.0599" />
<xs:enumeration value="31.9999" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0104" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0105" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0107" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0108" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0109" />
<xs:enumeration value="32.0199" />
<xs:enumeration value="33.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="33.0102" />
<xs:enumeration value="33.0103" />
<xs:enumeration value="33.0104" />
<xs:enumeration value="33.0105" />
<xs:enumeration value="33.0199" />
<xs:enumeration value="34.0102" />
<xs:enumeration value="34.0103" />
<xs:enumeration value="34.0104" />
<xs:enumeration value="34.0199" />
<xs:enumeration value="35.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="35.0102" />
<xs:enumeration value="35.0103" />
<xs:enumeration value="35.0199" />
```



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="36.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0107"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0108"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0109"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0110"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0111"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0112"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0113"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0114"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0115"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0116"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0117"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0118"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0119"/>
<xs:enumeration value="36.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="37.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="37.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="37.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="37.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="37.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="38.9999"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="39.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0604"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0606"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="39.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0604"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="40.0605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0606"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0607"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0804"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0805"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0806"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0807"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0808"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0809"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0810"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.0204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="41.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.1601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.1701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.1801"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="42.1901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.2601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="42.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0107"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0109"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0110"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0111"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0112"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0113"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="43.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="44.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="45.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="45.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="45.0202"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="45.0299" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0301" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0401" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0501" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0601" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0602" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0603" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0604" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0605" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0699" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0701" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0702" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0799" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.0901" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.1001" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.1002" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.1003" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.1099" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.1101" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.1201" />
<xs:enumeration value="45.9999" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0000" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0201" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0301" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0302" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0303" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0399" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0401" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0402" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0403" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0404" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0406" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0408" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0410" />
<xs:enumeration value="46.0411" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="46.0412"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="46.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0110"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0408"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0409"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0604"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0606"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0607"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0608"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0609"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0610"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0611"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="47.0612"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0613"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0614"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0615"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0616"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="47.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0509"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0703"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="48.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0108"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0303"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="49.0304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0309"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="49.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0404"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0406"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0407"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0408"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0409"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0410"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0703"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0704"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0705"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0706"/>
```



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="50.0708"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0709"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0710"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0711"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0712"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0713"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0906"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0907"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0908"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0909"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0910"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0911"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0912"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="50.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0000"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0507"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="51.0508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0509"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0510"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0511"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0702"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0703"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0704"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0705"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0706"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0707"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0708"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0709"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0710"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0711"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0712"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0713"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0714"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0715"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0716"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0717"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0799"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0803"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0805"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0806"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0808"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0809"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0810"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0811"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="51.0812"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0813"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0906"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0907"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0908"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0909"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0910"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0911"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0912"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0913"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0914"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0915"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0916"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.0999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1002"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1003"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1004"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1005"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1006"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1007"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1008"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1009"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1010"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1011"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1099"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1104"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="51.1105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1502"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1503"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1504"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1505"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1506"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1507"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1508"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1509"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1599"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1602"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1603"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1604"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1605"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1606"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1607"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1608"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1609"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1610"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1611"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1612"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1613"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1614"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1616"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1617"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1618"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1699"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1803"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="51.1804"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.1901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2002"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2003"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2004"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2005"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2006"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2007"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2008"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2009"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2099"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2207"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2208"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2209"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2210"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2211"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2306"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2307"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2308"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2309"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2310"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2311"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2312"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2399"/>
<xs:enumeration value="51.2401"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="51.2501" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2502" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2503" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2504" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2505" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2506" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2507" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2508" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2509" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2510" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2511" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2599" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2601" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2602" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2603" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2699" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2703" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2706" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.2799" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3101" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3102" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3103" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3104" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3199" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3201" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3301" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3302" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3303" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3304" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3305" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3399" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3401" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3499" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3501" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3502" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3503" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="51.3599" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3601" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3602" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3603" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3699" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3701" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3702" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3703" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3704" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.3799" />
<xs:enumeration value="51.9999" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0101" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0201" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0202" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0203" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0204" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0205" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0206" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0207" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0208" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0209" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0299" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0301" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0302" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0303" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0304" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0305" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0399" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0401" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0402" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0406" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0407" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0408" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0409" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0410" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0411" />
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="52.0499" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0501" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0601" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0701" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0702" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0703" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0799" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0801" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0803" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0804" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0806" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0807" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0808" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0809" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0899" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0901" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0903" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0904" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0905" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0906" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.0999" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1001" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1002" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1003" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1004" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1005" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1099" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1101" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1201" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1206" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1207" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1299" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1301" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1302" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1304" />
<xs:enumeration value="52.1399" />
```



*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="52.1401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1402"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1403"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1499"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1802"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1803"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1804"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1899"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1901"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1902"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1903"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1904"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1905"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1906"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1907"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1908"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1909"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1910"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.1999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.2001"/>
<xs:enumeration value="52.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="53.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0101"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="54.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0107"/>
<xs:enumeration value="54.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0401"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0501"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0601"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0701"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.0801"/>
<xs:enumeration value="55.9999"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0101"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0102"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0103"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0104"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0105"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0106"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0107"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0108"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0199"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0201"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0202"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0203"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0204"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0205"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0206"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0207"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0208"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0209"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0210"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0211"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="60.0212"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0213"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0214"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0215"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0216"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0217"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0218"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0219"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0220"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0221"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0222"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0223"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0224"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0225"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0226"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0227"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0228"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0229"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0230"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0231"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0232"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0233"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0234"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0235"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0236"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0237"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0238"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0239"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0240"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0241"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0242"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0243"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0244"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0245"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0246"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0247"/>
```

*Interface Control Document for the Student and Exchange Visitor  
Information System Batch Interface*

---

```
<xs:enumeration value="60.0248"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0249"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0250"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0251"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0252"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0253"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0254"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0255"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0256"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0257"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0258"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0259"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0260"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0261"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0262"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0263"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0264"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0265"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0266"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0267"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0268"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0269"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0270"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0271"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0299"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0301"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0302"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0303"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0304"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0305"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0306"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0307"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0308"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0309"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0310"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0311"/>
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="60.0312"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0313"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0314"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0315"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0316"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0317"/>
<xs:enumeration value="60.0399"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="CntryCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global Country Codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AF"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AG"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AJ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AV"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BB"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BD"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BF"/>
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="BG" />
<xs:enumeration value="BH" />
<xs:enumeration value="BK" />
<xs:enumeration value="BL" />
<xs:enumeration value="BM" />
<xs:enumeration value="BN" />
<xs:enumeration value="BO" />
<xs:enumeration value="BP" />
<xs:enumeration value="BQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="BR" />
<xs:enumeration value="BS" />
<xs:enumeration value="BT" />
<xs:enumeration value="BU" />
<xs:enumeration value="BV" />
<xs:enumeration value="BX" />
<xs:enumeration value="BY" />
<xs:enumeration value="CA" />
<xs:enumeration value="CB" />
<xs:enumeration value="CD" />
<xs:enumeration value="CE" />
<xs:enumeration value="CF" />
<xs:enumeration value="CG" />
<xs:enumeration value="CH" />
<xs:enumeration value="CI" />
<xs:enumeration value="CJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="CK" />
<xs:enumeration value="CM" />
<xs:enumeration value="CN" />
<xs:enumeration value="CO" />
<xs:enumeration value="CQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="CR" />
<xs:enumeration value="CS" />
<xs:enumeration value="CT" />
<xs:enumeration value="CU" />
<xs:enumeration value="CV" />
<xs:enumeration value="CW" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="CY" />
<xs:enumeration value="DA" />
<xs:enumeration value="DJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="DO" />
<xs:enumeration value="DQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="DR" />
<xs:enumeration value="EC" />
<xs:enumeration value="EG" />
<xs:enumeration value="EI" />
<xs:enumeration value="EK" />
<xs:enumeration value="EN" />
<xs:enumeration value="ER" />
<xs:enumeration value="ES" />
<xs:enumeration value="ET" />
<xs:enumeration value="EU" />
<xs:enumeration value="EZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="FG" />
<xs:enumeration value="FI" />
<xs:enumeration value="FJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="FK" />
<xs:enumeration value="FM" />
<xs:enumeration value="FO" />
<xs:enumeration value="FP" />
<xs:enumeration value="FQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="FR" />
<xs:enumeration value="FS" />
<xs:enumeration value="GA" />
<xs:enumeration value="GB" />
<xs:enumeration value="GG" />
<xs:enumeration value="GH" />
<xs:enumeration value="GI" />
<xs:enumeration value="GJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="GK" />
<xs:enumeration value="GL" />
<xs:enumeration value="GM" />
<xs:enumeration value="GO" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="GP" />
<xs:enumeration value="GQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="GR" />
<xs:enumeration value="GT" />
<xs:enumeration value="GV" />
<xs:enumeration value="GY" />
<xs:enumeration value="GZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="HA" />
<xs:enumeration value="HK" />
<xs:enumeration value="HM" />
<xs:enumeration value="HO" />
<xs:enumeration value="HQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="HR" />
<xs:enumeration value="HU" />
<xs:enumeration value="IC" />
<xs:enumeration value="ID" />
<xs:enumeration value="IM" />
<xs:enumeration value="IN" />
<xs:enumeration value="IO" />
<xs:enumeration value="IP" />
<xs:enumeration value="IR" />
<xs:enumeration value="IS" />
<xs:enumeration value="IT" />
<xs:enumeration value="IV" />
<xs:enumeration value="IZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="JA" />
<xs:enumeration value="JE" />
<xs:enumeration value="JM" />
<xs:enumeration value="JN" />
<xs:enumeration value="JO" />
<xs:enumeration value="JQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="JU" />
<xs:enumeration value="KE" />
<xs:enumeration value="KG" />
<xs:enumeration value="KN" />
<xs:enumeration value="KQ" />
```



```
<xs:enumeration value="KR" />
<xs:enumeration value="KS" />
<xs:enumeration value="KT" />
<xs:enumeration value="KU" />
<xs:enumeration value="KZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="LA" />
<xs:enumeration value="LE" />
<xs:enumeration value="LG" />
<xs:enumeration value="LH" />
<xs:enumeration value="LI" />
<xs:enumeration value="LO" />
<xs:enumeration value="LQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="LS" />
<xs:enumeration value="LT" />
<xs:enumeration value="LU" />
<xs:enumeration value="LY" />
<xs:enumeration value="MA" />
<xs:enumeration value="MB" />
<xs:enumeration value="MC" />
<xs:enumeration value="MD" />
<xs:enumeration value="MF" />
<xs:enumeration value="MG" />
<xs:enumeration value="MH" />
<xs:enumeration value="MI" />
<xs:enumeration value="MK" />
<xs:enumeration value="ML" />
<xs:enumeration value="MN" />
<xs:enumeration value="MO" />
<xs:enumeration value="MP" />
<xs:enumeration value="MQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="MR" />
<xs:enumeration value="MT" />
<xs:enumeration value="MU" />
<xs:enumeration value="MV" />
<xs:enumeration value="MX" />
<xs:enumeration value="MY" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="MZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="NC" />
<xs:enumeration value="NE" />
<xs:enumeration value="NF" />
<xs:enumeration value="NG" />
<xs:enumeration value="NH" />
<xs:enumeration value="NI" />
<xs:enumeration value="NL" />
<xs:enumeration value="NO" />
<xs:enumeration value="NP" />
<xs:enumeration value="NR" />
<xs:enumeration value="NS" />
<xs:enumeration value="NT" />
<xs:enumeration value="NU" />
<xs:enumeration value="NZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="PA" />
<xs:enumeration value="PC" />
<xs:enumeration value="PE" />
<xs:enumeration value="PF" />
<xs:enumeration value="PG" />
<xs:enumeration value="PK" />
<xs:enumeration value="PL" />
<xs:enumeration value="PM" />
<xs:enumeration value="PO" />
<xs:enumeration value="PP" />
<xs:enumeration value="PS" />
<xs:enumeration value="PU" />
<xs:enumeration value="QA" />
<xs:enumeration value="RE" />
<xs:enumeration value="RM" />
<xs:enumeration value="RO" />
<xs:enumeration value="RP" />
<xs:enumeration value="RQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="RS" />
<xs:enumeration value="RW" />
<xs:enumeration value="SA" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="SB" />
<xs:enumeration value="SC" />
<xs:enumeration value="SE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SF" />
<xs:enumeration value="SG" />
<xs:enumeration value="SH" />
<xs:enumeration value="SI" />
<xs:enumeration value="SL" />
<xs:enumeration value="SM" />
<xs:enumeration value="SN" />
<xs:enumeration value="SO" />
<xs:enumeration value="SP" />
<xs:enumeration value="ST" />
<xs:enumeration value="SU" />
<xs:enumeration value="SV" />
<xs:enumeration value="SW" />
<xs:enumeration value="SX" />
<xs:enumeration value="SY" />
<xs:enumeration value="SZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="TC" />
<xs:enumeration value="TD" />
<xs:enumeration value="TE" />
<xs:enumeration value="TH" />
<xs:enumeration value="TI" />
<xs:enumeration value="TK" />
<xs:enumeration value="TL" />
<xs:enumeration value="TN" />
<xs:enumeration value="TO" />
<xs:enumeration value="TP" />
<xs:enumeration value="TS" />
<xs:enumeration value="TT" />
<xs:enumeration value="TU" />
<xs:enumeration value="TV" />
<xs:enumeration value="TW" />
<xs:enumeration value="TX" />
<xs:enumeration value="TZ" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="U1" />
<xs:enumeration value="U2" />
<xs:enumeration value="U3" />
<xs:enumeration value="U4" />
<xs:enumeration value="U5" />
<xs:enumeration value="UG" />
<xs:enumeration value="UK" />
<xs:enumeration value="UP" />
<xs:enumeration value="US" />
<xs:enumeration value="UV" />
<xs:enumeration value="UY" />
<xs:enumeration value="UZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="VC" />
<xs:enumeration value="VE" />
<xs:enumeration value="VI" />
<xs:enumeration value="VM" />
<xs:enumeration value="VQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="VT" />
<xs:enumeration value="WA" />
<xs:enumeration value="WE" />
<xs:enumeration value="WF" />
<xs:enumeration value="WI" />
<xs:enumeration value="WQ" />
<xs:enumeration value="WS" />
<xs:enumeration value="WZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="YI" />
<xs:enumeration value="YM" />
<xs:enumeration value="ZA" />
<xs:enumeration value="ZI" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="StateCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>US State Codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="AK" />
<xs:enumeration value="AL" />
<xs:enumeration value="AR" />
<xs:enumeration value="AS" />
<xs:enumeration value="AZ" />
<xs:enumeration value="CA" />
<xs:enumeration value="CO" />
<xs:enumeration value="CT" />
<xs:enumeration value="DC" />
<xs:enumeration value="DE" />
<xs:enumeration value="FL" />
<xs:enumeration value="FM" />
<xs:enumeration value="GA" />
<xs:enumeration value="GU" />
<xs:enumeration value="HI" />
<xs:enumeration value="IA" />
<xs:enumeration value="ID" />
<xs:enumeration value="IL" />
<xs:enumeration value="IN" />
<xs:enumeration value="KS" />
<xs:enumeration value="KY" />
<xs:enumeration value="LA" />
<xs:enumeration value="MA" />
<xs:enumeration value="MD" />
<xs:enumeration value="ME" />
<xs:enumeration value="MH" />
<xs:enumeration value="MI" />
<xs:enumeration value="MN" />
<xs:enumeration value="MO" />
<xs:enumeration value="MP" />
<xs:enumeration value="MS" />
<xs:enumeration value="MT" />
<xs:enumeration value="NC" />
<xs:enumeration value="ND" />
<xs:enumeration value="NE" />
<xs:enumeration value="NH" />
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="NJ" />
<xs:enumeration value="NM" />
<xs:enumeration value="NV" />
<xs:enumeration value="NY" />
<xs:enumeration value="OH" />
<xs:enumeration value="OK" />
<xs:enumeration value="OR" />
<xs:enumeration value="PA" />
<xs:enumeration value="PR" />
<xs:enumeration value="PW" />
<xs:enumeration value="RI" />
<xs:enumeration value="SC" />
<xs:enumeration value="SD" />
<xs:enumeration value="TN" />
<xs:enumeration value="TX" />
<xs:enumeration value="UM" />
<xs:enumeration value="UT" />
<xs:enumeration value="VA" />
<xs:enumeration value="VI" />
<xs:enumeration value="VT" />
<xs:enumeration value="WA" />
<xs:enumeration value="WI" />
<xs:enumeration value="WV" />
<xs:enumeration value="WY" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="DropBlwfullType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reasons for dropping below full course of
study</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01" />
    <xs:enumeration value="02" />
    <xs:enumeration value="03" />
    <xs:enumeration value="04" />
    <xs:enumeration value="05" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
        <xs:enumeration value="06" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="GenderCodeType">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Male, Female or Unknown</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="M" />
        <xs:enumeration value="F" />
        <xs:enumeration value="U" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="StudentVisaCodeType">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Visa Code F1, M1, F2, M2</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="01" />
        <xs:enumeration value="02" />
        <xs:enumeration value="04" />
        <xs:enumeration value="05" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="DegreeCodeType">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Types of Degrees</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="01" />
        <xs:enumeration value="02" />
        <xs:enumeration value="03" />
        <xs:enumeration value="04" />
        <xs:enumeration value="05" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
<xs:simpleType name="EduLevelCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Educational Level</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="04"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="05"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="06"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="07"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="08"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="09"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="10"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="11"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="DependentCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Dependent Type (Souse or child)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EmploymentCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Employment Type (OPT, CPT, Off
campus)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```



```
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="OffCampusEmploymentCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Off Campus Employment Reason</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EmploymentTimeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Full-time/Part-time Indicator</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="StudentReprintRequestReasonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reprint Request Reason</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="04"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="StudentCreateReasonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reason for Creating Student in SEVIS</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="I"/>
<xs:enumeration value="C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="T"/>
<xs:enumeration value="D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="R"/>
<xs:enumeration value="O"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="StudentTerminationReasonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reason for Terminating Student</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="04"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="05"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="06"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="07"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="08"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="09"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="10"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="11"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="12"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="13"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="14"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="15"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="16"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="DependentTerminationReasonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Dependent Termination Reason</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```

```
<xs:enumeration value="01"/>
<xs:enumeration value="02"/>
<xs:enumeration value="03"/>
<xs:enumeration value="04"/>
<xs:enumeration value="05"/>
<xs:enumeration value="06"/>
<xs:enumeration value="07"/>
<xs:enumeration value="08"/>
<xs:enumeration value="09"/>
<xs:enumeration value="10"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="NameSuffixCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Name Suffix Codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="I"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="II"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="III"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IV"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SR"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<!--Lookup Table Information for J Eligibility-->
<xs:simpleType name="EVVisaCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation> Visa Code J1, J2</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="06"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EVReprintRequestReasonType">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Exchange Visitor Reprint Request
Reason</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:restriction base="xs:string">
  <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="04"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="05"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EVCreateReasonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reason for creating exchange visitor in
SEVIS</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EVCompletionCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reason for ending EV code</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EVTerminationReasonType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Reason for terminating EV</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EVCategoryCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Exchange visitor category codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="InternationalOrgCodeType">
```

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>International Organizations
codes</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="EVPositionCodeType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Exchange visitor position codes</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="Matriculation">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Matriculation</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="01"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="02"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="03"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

## **APPENDIX M – SEVIS UPLOAD RESULTS SCHEMA**

## **APPENDIX M – SEVIS UPLOAD RESULTS SCHEMA**

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table"
xmlns:common="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" schemaLocation="SEVISTable.xsd"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common" schemaLocation="Common.xsd"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="Boolean_Result">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:length value="1"/>
      <xs:whiteSpace value="collapse"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FALSE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TRUE"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="UPLOAD_RESULT">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Comment describing your root element</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:attribute name="batchID" type="common:BatchIDType" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="errorCode" type="common:ErrorType" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="dateTimeStamp" type="table:DateTimeType" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="accepted" type="Boolean_Result" use="required"/>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

</xs:element>

</xs:schema>



## **APPENDIX N – SEVIS COMMON SCHEMA**

## APPENDIX N – SEVIS COMMON SCHEMA

NOTE: The schema below, *COMMON.xsd*, is referenced by other SEVIS schemas.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xs:schema targetNamespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common"
xmlns:table="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" xmlns:common="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Common"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified"
attributeFormDefault="unqualified" version="1.0">
  <xs:import namespace="http://egov.ins.usdoj.gov/sevis/Table" schemaLocation="SEVISTable.xsd"/>
  <xs:complexType name="USAddressType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="USAddr1">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="60"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="USAddr2" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="60"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="USCity">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
      <xs:maxLength value="60"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="USState" type="table:StateCodeType"/>
<xs:element name="USPostalCode" type="table:USPostalType"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="ForeignAddrType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Global foreign address information</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FrnAddr1">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
          <xs:maxLength value="60"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FrnAddr2" minOccurs="0">
      <xs:simpleType>
```

```
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="60"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FrnCity" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="60"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FrnProvince" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="30"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CountryCode" type="table:CntryCodeType"/>
<xs:element name="FrnPostalCode" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="20"/>
        </xs:restriction>
```

```
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="NameType">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="LastName">
            <xs:annotation>
                <xs:documentation>Family name</xs:documentation>
            </xs:annotation>
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
                    <xs:maxLength value="40"/>
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FirstName" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
                    <xs:maxLength value="40"/>
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="MiddleName" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```

```
        <xs:maxLength value="40"/>
        <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Suffix" type="table:NameSuffixCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ErrorCodeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="S0001"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="S0002"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="S0003"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="S0004"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="S0005"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="S0006"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="S0007"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="BatchIDType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:length value="14"/>
        <xs:whiteSpace value="collapse"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="RequestID">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="20"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
        <xs:whiteSpace value="collapse"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="RemarksType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="500"/>
        <xs:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="SevisIDType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value="N\d{10}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```